

Southern Pine Headers & Beams

Size Selection and Allowable Load Tables for Southern Pine Lumber and Glued Laminated Timber





Foreword

For more than 300 years, Southern Pine headers and beams have framed millions of windows and doors, and supported just as many floor joist systems. This one-of-a-kind publication provides an easy method for selecting the proper Southern Pine header or beam for its intended application.

This brochure provides *Size Selection* and *Allowable Load Tables* for Southern Pine lumber and glued laminated timber (glulam) headers and beams. These tables will aid architects, engineers, contractors and other professionals engaged in designing and building residential and commercial structures in selecting the proper size of header or beam for the job.

The Southern Pine lumber reference design values used in developing the tables in this brochure are from SPIB Standard Grading Rules for Southern Pine Lumber, 2002 Edition, published by the Southern Pine Inspection Bureau (SPIB). The glued laminated timber design values are from AITC 117-04, Standard Specifications for Structural Glued Laminated Timber of Softwood Species, published by the American Institute of Timber Construction (AITC), and Glulam Design Properties and Layup Combinations published by APA -The Engineered Wood Association. The design values have been adjusted according to the 2005 National Design Specification[®] for Wood Construction (NDS[®]), published by the American Wood Council (AWC). Beam sizes or allowable load capacities have been determined using standard engineering formulas for beams supporting uniformly distributed loads. Values tabulated represent the most limiting of four design parameters - bending (flexure), deflection, compression perpendicular-to-grain and shear parallelto-grain (horizontal shear).

These tables are ideal for professionals who will apply the required technical knowledge. For the *Size Selection Tables*, the user must determine the required load conditions, clear opening, and span of the trusses or other members framing into the header or beam. For the *Allowable Load Tables*, the user must determine the load in pounds per lineal foot (plf) the header or beam is required to carry.



2900 Indiana Avenue • Kenner, LA 70065 504/443-4464 • FAX: 504/443-6612 info@southernpine.com

SFPA is a nonprofit trade association that has represented manufacturers of Southern Pine lumber since 1915.

SouthernPine.com

Contents

| Building with Wood |
|--|
| Index to Tables |
| Southern Pine Advantages |
| Assumptions for Table Development |
| Identification |
| Fabricating Multiple-Member Headers and Beams5 |
| Typical Connections |
| Size Selection Tables |
| Window, Door & Garage Door Headers – |
| Supporting Roof Loads Only |
| Window, Door & Garage Door Headers – |
| Supporting Roof, Wall & Floor Loads |
| Floor Girder Beams |
| Floor Edge Beams |
| Roof Ridge Beams19 |
| Allowable Load Tables |
| Allowable Floor Loads24 |
| Allowable Roof Loads |
| Why Wood? |
| Additional ResourcesBack Cover |



Southern Forest Products Association does not develop design values for either lumber or glued laminated timber. Accordingly, SFPA does not warrant the design values on which these tables are based, and assumes no liability for damage caused or contributed to by the use of such design values. In addition, SFPA and its members have no knowledge of the loads, spans, materials used, quality of workmanship, professional competence of the users, and other factors involved in specifying headers or beams for any given project; and accordingly, cannot, and do not, represent or warrant the performance in use of headers or beams incorporated into any particular construction project, and disclaim liability for injury or damage caused by the failure of a header or beam in use.

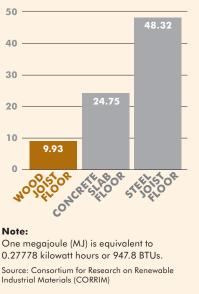


Building with Wood

Throughout history, wood has found favor as a building material due to its strength, economy, workability, beauty and durability. Wood-frame buildings are economical to build, heat and cool, and provide maximum comfort to occupants. Wood construction is readily adaptable to traditional, contemporary and the most cutting-edge building styles. Its architectural possibilities are limitless and its durability spans the centuries.

Wood building materials are good for the environment, too. Wood is a renewable, sustainable resource that is manufactured in energy-efficient processes that optimize use of renewable energy sources. In fact, in a comparison of fossil fuel consumption associated with the materials for three floor systems - wood, concrete and steel - the wood joist floor required the least amount of fossil fuel energy.





Index to Cize Colection Tables

| Index to Size Selection Tables | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Table Number | Grade | Live or Ground Snow Load (psf) | Dead Load (psf) | Load Duration Factor, C _D | See Page | | | | | |
| Window, De | oor & Gara | ge Door Head | lers – Supp | orting Roof L | oads Only | | | | | |
| 1 | All | 30 | 10 | 1.15 | 8 | | | | | |
| 2 | All | 40 | 10 | 1.15 | 9 | | | | | |
| 3 | All | 50 | 10 | 1.15 | 9 | | | | | |
| 4 | All | 70 | 10 | 1.15 | 10 | | | | | |
| 5 | All | 20 | 10 | 1.25 | 10 | | | | | |
| 6 | All | 20 | 20 | 1.25 | 11 | | | | | |
| Window, Do | or & Garage | Door Headers | – Supporting | Roof, Wall & I | Floor Loads | | | | | |
| 7 | All | 30 | 10 | 1.15 | 12 | | | | | |
| 8 | All | 40 | 10 | 1.15 | 13 | | | | | |
| 9 | All | 50 | 10 | 1.15 | 13 | | | | | |
| 10 | All | 70 | 10 | 1.15 | 14 | | | | | |
| 11 | All | 20 | 10 | 1.25 | 14 | | | | | |
| 12 | All | 20 | 20 | 1.25 | 15 | | | | | |
| | | Floor Gird | er Beams | | | | | | | |
| 13 | All | 40 | 10 | 1.00 | 16 | | | | | |
| | | Floor Edg | e Beams | | | | | | | |
| 14 | All | 40 | 10 | 1.00 | 18 | | | | | |
| | | Roof Ridg | e Beams | | | | | | | |
| 15 | All | 30 | 10 | 1.15 | 19 | | | | | |
| 16 | All | 40 | 10 | 1.15 | 20 | | | | | |
| 17 | All | 50 | 10 | 1.15 | 20 | | | | | |
| 18 | All | 70 | 10 | 1.15 | 21 | | | | | |
| 19 | All | 20 | 10 | 1.25 | 21 | | | | | |
| 20 | All | 20 | 20 | 1.25 | 22 | | | | | |
| Index to | Allowa | ble Load | Tables | | | | | | | |
| Table Number | Grade | Total Load Deflection Limit | Live Load Deflection Limit | Load Duration Factor, C _D | See Page | | | | | |

| | | Limit | Limit | CD | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------------------------|-----------|----------|-------|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Allo | wable Flo | or Loads | (plf) | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | No.1 | 240 | 360 | 1.00 | 24 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | No.2 | 240 | 360 | 1.00 | 25 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | No.3 | 240 | 360 | 1.00 | 25 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Glulam | 240 | 360 | 1.00 | 26 | | | | | | | |
| | Allowable Roof Loads (plf) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | No.1 | 240 | 360 | 1.15 | 27 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | No.2 | 240 | 360 | 1.15 | 28 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | No.3 | 240 | 360 | 1.15 | 28 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Glulam | 240 | 360 | 1.15 | 29 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | No.1 | 240 | 360 | 1.25 | 30 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | No.2 | 240 | 360 | 1.25 | 31 | | | | | | | |
| 31 | No.3 | 240 | 360 | 1.25 | 31 | | | | | | | |
| 32 | Glulam | 240 | 360 | 1.25 | 32 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Copyright © 2011-2012. Southern Forest Products Association. All rights reserved.

Southern Pine Headers & Beams 2011 Edition

Southern Pine Advantages

• Dependable structural species for engineered and framing applications

- · High density provides excellent fastener strength
- Cost-competitive choice
- Accepted by building codes
- · Readily available from a local building material supplier

Assumptions for Table Development

The *Size Selection* and *Allowable Load Tables* in this brochure have been developed for Southern Pine lumber and glued laminated timber. Southern Pine lumber sizes for No.1, No.2, and No.3 grades are provided with the number of pieces (plies) required shown in parentheses (e.g. (3) 2x10s). Southern Pine glued laminated timber sizes for a 24F-1.8E stress class are provided only when (4) 2x12s no longer meet design parameters.

Glued Laminated Timber

In general, glued laminated timber headers and beams are stock items that can be purchased from a local building material supplier. Glued laminated timber is available in a variety of standard widths and depths, strength combinations, unbalanced or balanced beam layups, cambered or non-cambered beams, four different appearance grades, and stock or custom members.

For the purpose of this publication, actual widths of 3-1/2" and 5-1/2", plus depths based on actual 1-3/8"-thick laminations have been used. These sizes are typical for stock Southern Pine Framing Appearance Grade glued laminated timber headers and beams used in applications where appearance is not critical.

Common glued laminated timber combinations use an unbalanced layup of laminating lumber grades. This means there is a distinct top and bottom to the glued laminated header or beam. All unbalanced glued laminated timber stock beams are required to have a "TOP" mark, and must only be used in simplespan applications with the "TOP" mark facing up. A significant strength reduction occurs if an unbalanced glued laminated timber is installed upside down, or in a continuous span across supports. An appropriate balanced beam combination may be used for either simple-span or continuous-span applications.

One advantage of glued laminated timber is that camber (i.e. upward curvature) can be built into the member to compensate for deflection due to the weight of the structure, and to maintain a straight

- · Easy to handle, cut, and install
- Kiln-dried to enhance in-place performance and dimensional stability
- Easily treated with preservatives for high-moisture applications
- · Lends warmth and unmatched beauty to any project
- · Renewable and sustainable building material

architectural line. Most stock glued laminated timber is manufactured with camber, but some stock members – especially balanced layup combinations – are manufactured without camber.

For more information about glued laminated timber, contact the American Institute of Timber Construction (AITC) at *www.aitc-glulam.org*, or APA – The Engineered Wood Association at *www.apawood.org*.

General Requirements

These tables only apply to Southern Pine lumber and glued laminated timber used under ordinary ranges of temperature and dry service conditions. The moisture content in use must be a maximum of 19% for lumber, and less than 16% for glued laminated timber.

The quality and design of load-supporting wood members and connections must conform to the *National Design Specification (NDS)*. All structural members must be framed, anchored, tied, and braced to achieve the required strength and rigidity. Adequate bracing and bridging to resist wind and other lateral forces must be provided.

Loading Conditions

Assumed loading conditions are clearly stated in the heading for each *Size Selection* table. The range of loads provided accommodates the most common design loads used in the United States, but only gravity loads (i.e. live loads, ground snow loads and dead loads) were considered. Wind and seismic analysis are outside the scope of this publication. Roof live load reductions have not been taken in developing these tables.

The headers and beams in the snow load *Size Selection Tables* (Tables 1-4, 7-10 and 15-18) have been sized using the Design Roof Snow Load shown in the subheading for each table. The Design Roof Snow Load has been derived by reducing the Ground Snow Load listed in each table heading in accordance with the provisions of Section 7.3 in *ASCE 7-10, Minimum Design Loads* for Buildings and Other Structures. This reduction results in an equivalent balanced Design Roof Snow Load of 0.70 times the Ground Snow Load, with a required minimum of 20 psf (pounds per square foot), when using the following factors:

- Exposure Factor, $C_e = 1.0$
- *Thermal Factor*, $C_t = 1.0$
- Importance Factor, $I_s = 1.0$

These tables do not consider unbalanced snow loads, drifting or rain-on-snow surcharges that may be required by the building code.

Sizes

The Southern Pine lumber headers and beams have been determined using net lumber dimensions (actual sizes), provided by the *American Softwood Lumber Standard PS 20* as follows:

| Nominal Size (in.) | Actual Size (in.) | | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 2 x 6 | 1-1/2 x 5-1/2 | | | | |
| 2 x 8 | 1-1/2 x 7-1/4 | | | | |
| 2 x 10 | 1-1/2 x 9-1/4 | | | | |
| 2 x 12 | 1-1/2 x 11-1/4 | | | | |

The Southern Pine glued laminated timber headers and beams also have been based on actual widths of 3-1/2" or 5-1/2", and depths based on actual 1-3/8"thick laminations. Actual glued laminated timber widths of 3" or 3-1/8" and 5" or 5-1/8" are also available in the marketplace. The glued laminated timber *Allowable Load Tables* in this publication may also apply to such additional width options if the adjustment method explained in the footnotes to Tables 24, 28 and 32 is followed.

Spans

The headers and beams provided in these tables have been computed using Allowable Stress Design and standard engineering design equations for simple span beams with uniformly distributed gravity loads. Uplift loads caused by wind have not been considered, nor have concentrated loads.

Values in these tables have been limited to the minimum number calculated for the following four design parameters:

- Bending (flexure)
- Deflection
- Compression perpendicular-to-grain
- Shear parallel-to-grain (horizontal shear)

Reference Design Values

The following table lists reference design values in pounds per square inch (psi) for Southern Pine glued laminated timber and lumber grades included in this publication. The glued laminated timber values are from *AITC 117* and *APA EWS Y117* for the 24F-1.8E

stress class. The Southern Pine lumber values are from the *SPIB Grading Rules*.

| | Southern Pine Glued Laminated Timber and Lumber Reference Design Values | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Property | Glued Laminated Timber | Lumber Size | No.1 | No. 2 | No. 3 | | | | | | | |
| Fb | 2400 | 2 x 6 | 1650 | 1250 | 750 | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 x 8 | 1500 | 1200 | 700 | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 x 10 | 1300 | 1050 | 600 | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 x 12 | 1250 | 975 | 575 | | | | | | | |
| E | 1,800,000 | All | 1,700,000 | 1,600,000 | 1,400,000 | | | | | | | |
| F _{c⊥} | 740 | All | 565 | 565 | 565 | | | | | | | |
| Fv | 300 | All | 175 | 175 | 175 | | | | | | | |

Adjustment Factors

Reference design values must be multiplied by all applicable adjustment factors to determine adjusted design values. The adjustment factors used to develop these tables are described below. Note that reference design values have not been adjusted for buckling. To use these tables, therefore, the compression edge of the header or beam must be laterally supported at intervals of 24" or less. In addition, lateral support must be provided at bearing points.

For more complete information on reference design values and adjustment factors, refer to the *NDS*.

Load Duration Factor, C_D – Wood has the ability to carry substantially greater maximum loads for short durations than for long durations. The following load duration factors have been used to adjust the reference design values for bending and shear.

| Load Duration | CD |
|---------------------------------|------|
| Ten years (occupancy live load) | 1.00 |
| Two months (snow load) | 1.15 |
| Seven days (construction load) | 1.25 |

Repetitive Member Factor, C_r – The repetitive member factor applies to three or more like bending members in contact and properly connected together for load sharing.

Volume Effect Factor, C_V – The volume effect factor equation for Southern Pine glued laminated timber bending members is:

 $C_V = (5.125/b)^{1/20} (12/d)^{1/20} (21/L)^{1/20} \le 1.0$, where:

3

- b = width of bending member in inches
- d = depth of bending member in inches
- L = length of bending member between points of zero moment in feet

Bending

Reference design values for bending have been adjusted with the load duration factor shown for each table. For the three- and four-ply lumber members, reference design values for bending have been multiplied by the repetitive member factor, $C_r = 1.15$. For glued laminated timber, reference design values for bending have been multiplied by the volume effect factor, C_v .

Deflection

Deflection may be the controlling factor in determining the member size required when appearance or rigidity is important. Deflection limits are expressed as a fraction of the span length (ℓ) in inches. Building codes have traditionally required certain deflection limits for floor and roof members, but designers must also evaluate other deflection criteria, such as long-term deflection under sustained loads (including creep) and serviceability issues (including vibration). Some structural members, such as headers for wide garage doors, may require more stringent deflection limits. The following deflection limits have been used in the development of the tables in this publication:

| Tables | Total Load | Live Load |
|------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1-12: Headers | l /240 | <i>l</i> /360 |
| 13-14: Floor Beams | l /240 | <i>l</i> /360 |
| 15-20: Roof Beams | l /180 | l /240 |
| 21-32: Allowable Loads | ℓ /240 | <i>l</i> /360 |

For live-load deflection limits other than $\ell/360$, the *Allowable Load Tables* (Tables 21-32) may be used to calculate the allowable live load. Multiply the live-load (LL) value by the ratio of 360 divided by the desired deflection constant. For example, to determine

the allowable live load for a deflection limit of $\ell/480$, multiply the tabulated LL value by the ratio of 360/480 = 0.75. The result must not exceed the corresponding total-load (TL) value for the same clear opening and product.

Compression Perpendicular-to-Grain

The required bearing lengths for headers and beams in both the *Size Selection* and *Allowable Load Tables* have been based on the compression perpendicularto-grain design value for the product indicated. The *Size Selection Tables* require a minimum 3.0" bearing length, with the products marked with an asterisk (*) requiring a 4.5" bearing length.

For the Allowable Load Tables, the required bearing lengths have been used to determine the design span, which is defined as the distance from inside face to inside face of supports (i.e. the clear opening) plus one-half the required bearing length at each end. The required bearing lengths have been converted into the minimum number of 1.5"-wide members needed to support the header or beam. Nominal 2"-thick vertical lumber trimmers or shoulder studs are most often used for this application. The 1.5" trimmers are assumed to provide full support across the width of the header or beam. Column buckling has not been considered and may need to be checked depending on the grade, species and height of the trimmers. If bearing occurs on a wall plate, check for compression perpendicularto-grain for the species and grade of that plate.

Shear Parallel-to-Grain

In accordance with *NDS* provisions, all loads within a distance from supports equal to the depth of the members have been ignored when calculating the design shear force.



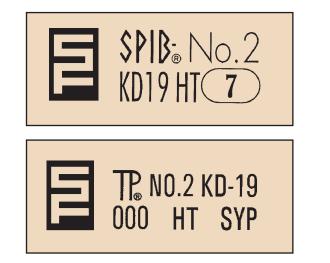


Southern Forest Products Association SouthernPine.com

Identification

The tables in this brochure apply to properly identified material. Lumber must be identified by the grade mark of an agency certified by the Board of Review of the American Lumber Standard Committee, and manufactured in accordance with *Product Standard PS 20* published by the U.S. Department of Commerce. A certified grade mark on Southern Pine dimension lumber indicates that the lumber has been properly seasoned by the manufacturer, and that it meets the

Typical Lumber Grade Marks:

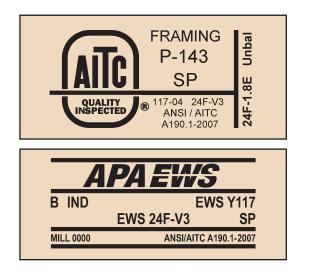


Fabricating Multiple-Member Headers and Beams

Headers and beams can be built-up with multiple pieces (plies) of nominal 2"-thick lumber nailed together with the wide faces positioned vertically. According to AWC's *Details for Conventional Wood Frame Construction*, multiple plies should be nailed together with two rows of 20d nails – one row near the top edge of the header or beam, and the other near the bottom edge. Nails in each row are spaced 32 inches apart. structural and appearance requirements established for the grade.

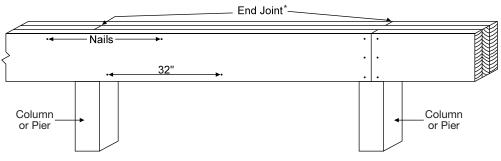
Glued laminated timber must be identified with a quality mark or trademark indicating conformance with *ANSI/AITC A190.1, American National Standard for Wood Products – Structural Glued Laminated Timber.* These marks indicate the manufacturer is committed to a rigorous program of quality testing and product verification.

Typical Glued Laminated Timber Marks:

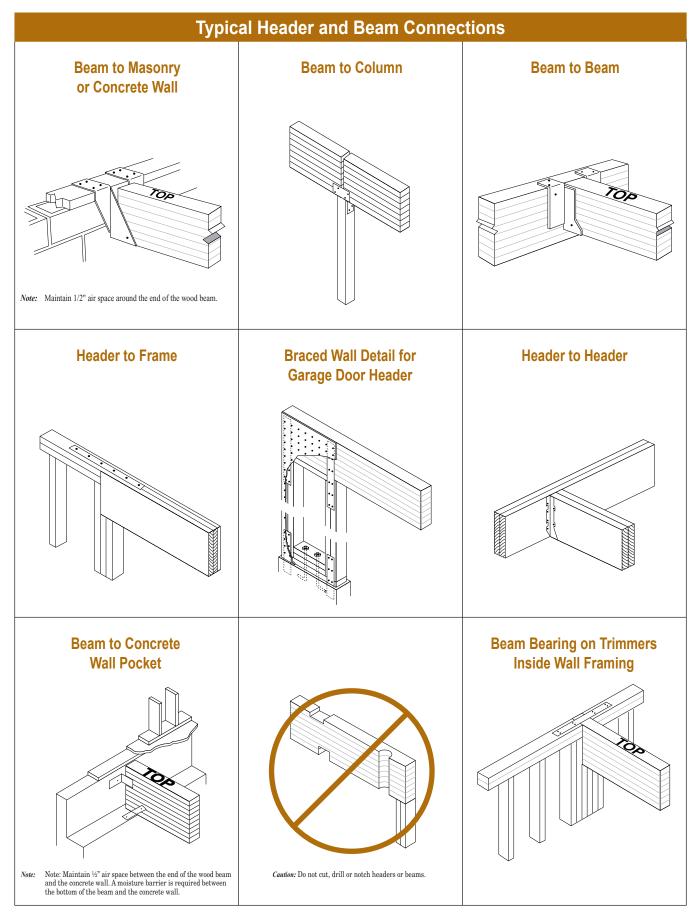


End joints of the nailed lumber should occur over the supporting column or pier. Beams and girders that are not continuous should be tied together across supports. This is most often accomplished by nailing a steel strap or tie to both beams, but other methods are acceptable.

A nominal 1/2" (15/32") wood structural panel filler is often used to fill out two plies of a nominal 2"-thick lumber header to match a 3-1/2" wall width.



*Beam continuity is maintained by staggering end joints of adjacent plies.



Note: Follow code requirements for nailing schedules, allowable loads, proper straps and proper bearing conditions. Details shown apply to both lumber or glued laminated timber headers and beams.

Southern Pine Size Selection Tables



Requirements for Use of Size Selection Tables

- 1. These tables are for gravity loads only. Consult a registered design professional for wind and seismic load analysis and design.
- 2. All tables are based on uniformly distributed loads only. Other loads, such as concentrated or unbalanced snow loads, have not been considered and must be analyzed separately.
- 3. These tables are only applicable to members used under dry-service conditions where the moisture content in use is a maximum of 19% for lumber and less than 16% for glued laminated timber.
- 4. The compression edge of the header or beam must be laterally supported at intervals of 24" or less. In addition, lateral support must be provided at bearing points.

- 5. Design loads used to select a header or beam must be equal to or greater than the actual applied loads.
- 6. Multiple-member headers and beams must be properly connected together. See page 5 for connection guidelines.
- Unbalanced glued laminated timber combinations must be used in simple-span applications only. Balanced beam combinations with equal or greater design values may be substituted and used in either simple-span or continuous-span applications.
- 8. These tables are only applicable to members used under ordinary ranges of temperature and occasionally heated in use up to 150° F.

Window, Door & Garage Door Headers - Supporting Roof Loads Only

Key

Southern Pine lumber sizes for No.1, No.2 and No.3 grades are shown in regular type with the required number of plies in parentheses. Southern Pine glued laminated timber sizes for a 24F-1.8E stress class are provided in italics when (4) 2x12s no longer meet design parameters. A 3.0" bearing length is assumed. For other bearing lengths, use the appropriate *Allowable Roof Load Table* (Tables 25-32).

Steps for Using Tables 1-6:

- 1. Select the table with loading conditions and load duration factor satisfying the intended application.
- 2. Find the span of supported roof framing (i.e. span of trusses or rafters that frame into the header) that equals or exceeds the intended application.
- 3. Find the clear opening that equals or exceeds the intended application.
- 4. Select product size for the appropriate grade, clear opening and span of supported roof framing.



Header size is based on the load transferred from 1/2 the span of the supported roof framing, plus a 24" overhang.

Table 1 – 30 psf Ground Snow Load **, 10 psf Dead Load, 1.15 Load Duration Factor **Equivalent to a 21 psf Design Roof Snow Load Span of Supported Roof Framing Clear Grade Opening 16 20' 24' 28' 32 36' 40' 4' (1) 2 x 6 $(1) 2 \times 6$ $(1) 2 \times 6$ $(1) 2 \times 6$ $(1) 2 \times 8$ $(1) 2 \times 8$ (1) 2 x 8 6' (1) 2 x 8 (1) 2 x 10 (1) 2 x 12 $(1) 2 \times 8$ $(1) 2 \times 10$ $(1) 2 \times 12$ $(1) 2 \times 12$ 8' $(1) 2 \times 10$ $(1) 2 \times 12$ (2) 2 x 10s $(2) 2 \times 10s$ (2) 2 x 12s $(1) 2 \times 12$ $(2) 2 \times 10s$ 0' (1) 2 x 12 (2) 2 x 10s (2) 2 x 10s (2) 2 x 10s (2) 2 x 12s (2) 2 x 12s (2) 2 x 12s No. 1 10' (2) 2 x 10s (2) 2 x 12s (3) 2 x 10s (3) 2 x 10s (2) 2 x 10s (2) 2 x 12s (2) 2 x 12s 12' (2) 2 x 12s (2) 2 x 12s (3) 2 x 10s (3) 2 x 12s (3) 2 x 12s (3) 2 x 12s (3) 2 x 12s 16' $(3) 2 \times 12s$ (4) 2 x 12s $3-1/2 \times 13-3/4$ $3-1/2 \times 13-3/4$ $3-1/2 \ge 13-3/4$ (3) 2 x 12s (4) 2 x 12s 18 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 (3) 2 x 12s (4) 2 x 12s 4' (1) 2 x 8 (1) 2 x 8 (1) 2 x 10 $(1) 2 \times 6$ $(1) 2 \times 6$ $(1) 2 \times 8$ $(1) 2 \times 8$ 6' (1) 2 x 10 (1) 2 x 10 $(1) 2 \times 10$ (1) 2 x 12 $(1) 2 \times 12$ $(2) 2 \times 10s$ (2) 2 x 10s 8 (1) 2 x 12 (2) 2 x 12s (2) 2 x 12s (2) 2 x 10s (2) 2 x 10s $(2) 2 \times 10s$ (2) 2 x 12s 9 (2) 2 x 10s (2) 2 x 12s (2) 2 x 12s (3) 2 x 10s $(3) 2 \times 10s$ (3) 2 x 10s (2) 2 x 10s No. 2 10' (2) 2 x 10s (2) 2 x 12s (2) 2 x 12s (3) 2 x 10s (3) 2 x 10s (3) 2 x 12s (3) 2 x 12s 12' (2) 2 x 12s (4) 2 x 12s (4) 2 x 12s (4) 2 x 12s (3) 2 x 10s (3) 2 x 12s (3) 2 x 12s 16' (4) 2 x 12s 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 (4) 2 x 12s 18' (4) 2 x 12s 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 4' (1) 2 x 8 (1) 2 x 8 (1) 2 x 10 $(1) 2 \times 10$ (1) 2 x 12 (1) 2 x 12 (1) 2 x 12 6' (1) 2 x 12 (2) 2 x 10s (2) 2 x 10s (2) 2 x 10s (2) 2 x 12s (2) 2 x 12s (2) 2 x 12s 8' (2) 2 x 12s (2) 2 x 12s (3) 2 x 10s (3) 2 x 10s (3) 2 x 12s (3) 2 x 12s (3) 2 x 12s 9 (2) 2 x 12s $(3) 2 \times 10s$ (3) 2 x 12s (3) 2 x 12s (4) 2 x 12s (4) 2 x 12s $(3) 2 \times 12s$ No. 3 10' $3-1/2 \times 9-5/8$ (3) 2 x 10s (3) 2 x 12s (3) 2 x 12s (4) 2 x 12s (4) 2 x 12s $3-1/2 \times 9-5/8$ 12' (3) 2 x 12s (4) 2 x 12s 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 3-1/2 x 11 3-1/2 x 11 3-1/2 x 11 16' 3-1/2 x 11 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 18' 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 3-1/2 x 16-1/2

(See Requirements for Use on page 7, Key and Notes on this page, and Example on page 11)

Notes for Tables 1 - 6: Window, Door & Garage Door Headers - Supporting Roof Loads Only

- Tables 1-6 apply to headers carrying only uniformly distributed roof loads. For headers supporting uniformly distributed floor, roof and exterior wall loads, use the appropriate table for Window, Door & Garage Door Headers – Supporting Roof, Wall & Floor Loads (Tables 7-12).
- · See Assumptions for Table Development beginning on page 2 for details on design assumptions made to generate these tables.
- Header size is based on the load transferred from 1/2 the span of the supported roof framing, plus a 24" overhang.
- Deflection is limited to $\ell/240$ for total load and $\ell/360$ for live load.
- Design Roof Snow Loads have been derived by reducing Ground Snow Loads in accordance with *ASCE 7-10*, Section 7.3. This results in an equivalent balanced Design Roof Snow Load of 0.70 times the Ground Snow Load, with a required minimum of 20 psf (pounds per square foot). Unbalanced snow loads, drifting or rain-on-snow surcharges have not been considered. Roof live load reductions have not been taken.
- For loading conditions other than those provided in Tables 1-6, use another table in this section with higher loading conditions than required, or use the *Allowable Roof Load Table* with the corresponding load duration factor (Tables 25-32). For clear openings other than those provided, use the next larger clear opening shown, or use the appropriate *Allowable Roof Load Table*.
- All (1) ply lumber headers may be replaced with (2) 2x8s of the same or better grade.
- All 3-1/2"-wide glued laminated timbers may be replaced with a shallower 5-1/2"-wide glued laminated timber with equal or greater load capacity; refer to the appropriate *Allowable Roof Load Table* (Tables 28 or 32) to determine the proper beam depth.

Window, Door & Garage Door Headers - Supporting Roof Loads Only

| Tab | Table 2 – 40 psf Ground Snow Load **, 10 psf Dead Load, 1.15 Load Duration Factor **Equivalent to a 28 psf Design Roof Snow Load | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| Quarta | Clear | Span of Supported Roof Framing | | | | | | | | | |
| Grade | Opening | 16' | 20' | 24' | 28' | 32' | 36' | 40' | | | |
| | 4' | (1) 2 x 6 | (1) 2 x 6 | (1) 2 x 8 | (1) 2 x 8 | (1) 2 x 8 | (1) 2 x 8 | (1) 2 x 8 | | | |
| | 6' | (1) 2 x 8 | (1) 2 x 10 | (1) 2 x 10 | (1) 2 x 12 | (1) 2 x 12 | (1) 2 x 12 | (2) 2 x 10s | | | |
| | 8' | (1) 2 x 12 | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | | | |
| No. 1 | 9' | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 10s | | | |
| NO. 1 | 10' | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | | | |
| | 12' | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | | | |
| | 16' | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | | | |
| | 18' | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 3-1/2 x 17-7/8 | | | |
| | 4' | (1) 2 x 6 | (1) 2 x 8 | (1) 2 x 8 | (1) 2 x 8 | (1) 2 x 10 | (1) 2 x 10 | (1) 2 x 10 | | | |
| | 6' | (1) 2 x 10 | (1) 2 x 12 | (1) 2 x 12 | (2) 2 x 8s | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 10s | | | |
| | 8' | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 10s | | | |
| No. 2 | 9' | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | | | |
| NO. 2 | 10' | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | | | |
| | 12' | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | | | |
| | 16' | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | <i>3-1/2 x 15-1/8</i> | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | | | |
| | 18' | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | <i>3-1/2 x 15-1/8</i> | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 3-1/2 x 17-7/8 | | | |
| | 4' | (1) 2 x 8 | (1) 2 x 10 | (1) 2 x 10 | (1) 2 x 12 | (1) 2 x 12 | (1) 2 x 12 | (2) 2 x 10s | | | |
| | 6' | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 10s | | | |
| | 8' | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | | | |
| No. 3 | 9' | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | | | |
| NO. 5 | 10' | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | | | |
| | 12' | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | | | |
| | 16' | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | <i>3-1/2 x 12-3/8</i> | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | <i>3-1/2 x 15-1/8</i> | <i>3-1/2 x 15-1/8</i> | <i>3-1/2 x 15-1/8</i> | | | |
| | 18' | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | <i>3-1/2 x 15-1/8</i> | <i>3-1/2 x 15-1/8</i> | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | <i>3-1/2 x 17-7/8</i> | | | |

Table 3 – 50 psf Ground Snow Load **, 10 psf Dead Load, 1.15 Load Duration Factor **Equivalent to a 35 psf Design Roof Snow Load

| | Clear | Span of Supported Roof Framing | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---------|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|--|--|
| Grade | Opening | 16' | 20' | 24' | 28' | 32' | 36' | 40' | | | |
| | 4' | (1) 2 x 6 | (1) 2 x 8 | (1) 2 x 10 | (1) 2 x 10 | | | |
| | 6' | (1) 2 x 10 | (1) 2 x 10 | (1) 2 x 12 | (1) 2 x 12 | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 10s | | | |
| | 8' | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 10s | | | |
| No. 1 | 9' | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | | | |
| NO. I | 10' | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | | | |
| | 12' | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | | | |
| | 16' | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | | | |
| | 18' | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 3-1/2 x 17-7/8 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | | | |
| | 4' | (1) 2 x 8 | (1) 2 x 8 | (1) 2 x 8 | (1) 2 x 10 | (1) 2 x 10 | (1) 2 x 10 | (1) 2 x 12 | | | |
| | 6' | (1) 2 x 12 | (1) 2 x 12 | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | | | |
| | 8' | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | | | |
| No. 2 | 9' | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | | | |
| NO. 2 | 10' | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | | | |
| | 12' | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | | | |
| | 16' | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | | | |
| | 18' | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 3-1/2 x 17-7/8 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | | | |
| | 4' | (1) 2 x 10 | (1) 2 x 10 | (1) 2 x 12 | (1) 2 x 12 | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 10s | | | |
| | 6' | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | | | |
| | 8' | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 8-1/4 | | | |
| No. 3 | 9' | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | | | |
| NO. 3 | 10' | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 11 | | | |
| | 12' | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | | | |
| | 16' | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | | | |
| | 18' | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 3-1/2 x 17-7/8 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | | | |

(See Requirements for Use on page 7, Key and Notes on page 8, and Example on page 11)



Window, Door & Garage Door Headers – Supporting Roof Loads Only

| Table 4 – 70 psf Ground Snow Load **, 10 psf Dead Load, 1.15 Load Duration Factor **Equivalent to a 49 psf Design Roof Snow Load | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|--|
| Quarta | Clear | | | of Framing | | | | | | |
| Grade | Opening | 16' | 20' | 24' | 28' | 32' | 36' | 40' | | |
| | 4' | (1) 2 x 8 | (1) 2 x 8 | (1) 2 x 8 | (1) 2 x 10 | (1) 2 x 10 | (1) 2 x 10 | (2) 2 x 8s | | |
| | 6' | (1) 2 x 12 | (1) 2 x 12 | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | | |
| | 8' | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | | |
| No. 1 | 9' | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | | |
| NO. 1 | 10' | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | | |
| | 12' | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 12-3/ | | |
| | 16' | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/. | | |
| | 18' | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 3-1/2 x 17-7/8 | 3-1/2 x 17-7/8 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 17-7/8 | 5-1/2 x 17-7/ | | |
| | 4' | (1) 2 x 8 | (1) 2 x 10 | (1) 2 x 10 | (1) 2 x 10 | (1) 2 x 12 | (1) 2 x 12 | (2) 2 x 8s | | |
| | 6' | (1) 2 x 12 | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | | |
| | 8' | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | | |
| No. 2 | 9' | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 11 | | |
| NO. 2 | 10' | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/ | | |
| | 12' | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 12-3/ | | |
| | 16' | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/ | | |
| | 18' | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 3-1/2 x 17-7/8 | 3-1/2 x 17-7/8 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 17-7/8 | 5-1/2 x 17-7/ | | |
| | 4' | (1) 2 x 12 | (1) 2 x 12 | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | | |
| | 6' | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | | |
| | 8' | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | | |
| No. 3 | 9' | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 11 | | |
| NO. 3 | 10' | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/ | | |
| | 12' | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 12-3/ | | |
| | 16' | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/. | | |
| | 18' | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 3-1/2 x 17-7/8 | 3-1/2 x 17-7/8 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 17-7/8 | 5-1/2 x 17-7/a | | |

Table 5 – 20 psf Live Load, 10 psf Dead Load, 1.25 Load Duration Factor

| Crede | Clear | Span of Supported Roof Framing | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---------|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--|--|
| Grade | Opening | 16' | 20' | 24' | 28' | 32' | 36' | 40' | | |
| | 4' | (1) 2 x 6 | (1) 2 x 6 | (1) 2 x 6 | (1) 2 x 6 | (1) 2 x 6 | (1) 2 x 8 | (1) 2 x 8 | | |
| | 6' | (1) 2 x 8 | (1) 2 x 8 | (1) 2 x 8 | (1) 2 x 10 | (1) 2 x 10 | (1) 2 x 12 | (1) 2 x 12 | | |
| | 8' | (1) 2 x 10 | (1) 2 x 12 | (1) 2 x 12 | (1) 2 x 12 | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 10s | | |
| No. 1 | 9' | (1) 2 x 12 | (1) 2 x 12 | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | | |
| NO. 1 | 10' | (1) 2 x 12 | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | | |
| | 12' | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | | |
| | 16' | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | | |
| | 18' | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | <i>3-1/2 x 15-1/8</i> | <i>3-1/2 x 15-1/8</i> | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | | |
| | 4' | (1) 2 x 6 | (1) 2 x 6 | (1) 2 x 6 | (1) 2 x 8 | (1) 2 x 8 | (1) 2 x 8 | (1) 2 x 8 | | |
| | 6' | (1) 2 x 8 | (1) 2 x 10 | (1) 2 x 10 | (1) 2 x 12 | (1) 2 x 12 | (1) 2 x 12 | (2) 2 x 8s | | |
| | 8' | (1) 2 x 12 | (1) 2 x 12 | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | | |
| No. 2 | 9' | (1) 2 x 12 | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | | |
| NO. 2 | 10' | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | | |
| | 12' | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | | |
| | 16' | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | | |
| | 18' | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | <i>3-1/2 x 15-1/8</i> | <i>3-1/2 x 15-1/8</i> | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | | |
| | 4' | (1) 2 x 8 | (1) 2 x 8 | (1) 2 x 8 | (1) 2 x 10 | (1) 2 x 10 | (1) 2 x 12 | (1) 2 x 12 | | |
| | 6' | (1) 2 x 12 | (1) 2 x 12 | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | | |
| | 8' | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | | |
| No. 3 | 9' | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | | |
| NO. 5 | 10' | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | | |
| | 12' | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 11 | | |
| | 16' | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | | |
| | 18' | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | <i>3-1/2 x 15-1/8</i> | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | | |

(See Requirements for Use on page 7, Key and Notes on page 8, and Example on page 11)

| Table 6 – 20 psf Live Load, 20 psf Dead Load, 1.25 Load Duration Factor | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|--|
| | Clear | Clear Span of Supported Roof Framing | | | | | | | | |
| Grade | Opening | 16' | 20' | 24' | 28' | 32' | 36' | 40' | | |
| | 4' | (1) 2 x 6 | (1) 2 x 6 | (1) 2 x 6 | (1) 2 x 8 | | |
| | 6' | (1) 2 x 8 | (1) 2 x 10 | (1) 2 x 10 | (1) 2 x 12 | (1) 2 x 12 | (1) 2 x 12 | (2) 2 x 10s | | |
| | 8' | (1) 2 x 12 | (1) 2 x 12 | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | | |
| No. 1 | 9' | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 10s | | |
| NO. 1 | 10' | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | | |
| | 12' | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | | |
| | 16' | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | | |
| | 18' | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | | |
| | 4' | (1) 2 x 6 | (1) 2 x 8 | (1) 2 x 10 | (1) 2 x 10 | | |
| | 6' | (1) 2 x 10 | (1) 2 x 12 | (1) 2 x 12 | (1) 2 x 12 | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 10s | | |
| | 8' | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 10s | | |
| No. 2 | 9' | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | | |
| NO. 2 | 10' | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | | |
| | 12' | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | | |
| | 16' | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | | |
| | 18' | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | | |
| | 4' | (1) 2 x 8 | (1) 2 x 10 | (1) 2 x 10 | (1) 2 x 12 | (1) 2 x 12 | (1) 2 x 12 | (2) 2 x 10s | | |
| | 6' | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 10s | | |
| | 8' | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | | |
| No. 3 | 9' | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | | |
| 110.0 | 10' | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | | |
| | 12' | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | | |
| | 16' | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | | |
| | 18' | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | | |

(See Requirements for Use on page 7, Key and Notes on page 8, and Example on this page)

EXAMPLE: Garage Door Header – Supporting Roof Loads Only (See Table 6 above)

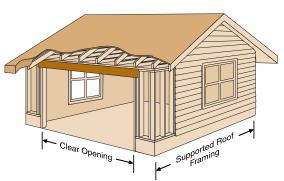
Live Load = 20 psf

Dead Load = 20 psf

Load Duration Factor = 1.25

Span of Supported Roof Framing = 20'

Clear Opening = 16'



Header size is based on the load transferred from 1/2 the span of the supported roof framing, plus a 24" overhang.

Southern Pine Header Selected: No.1 Southern Pine Lumber - (4) 2x12s or (from Table 6) 24F-1.8E Southern Pine Glulam - 3-1/2" x 12-3/8"

Key

Southern Pine lumber sizes for No.1, No.2 and No.3 grades are shown in regular type with the required number of plies in parentheses. Southern Pine glued laminated timber sizes for a 24F-1.8E stress class are provided in italics when (4) 2x12s no longer meet design parameters. A 3.0" bearing length is assumed, except for the sizes marked with an asterisk (*) which require a 4.5" bearing length. For other bearing lengths, use the *Allowable Floor Load* tables (Tables 21-24).

Steps for Using Tables 7-12:

- 1. Select the table with loading conditions and load duration factor satisfying the intended application.
- 2. Find the span of supported roof and floor framing that equals or exceeds the intended application.
- 3. Find the clear opening.
- 4. Select product size for the appropriate grade, clear opening and span of supported roof and floor framing.



Header size is based on the load transferred from 1/2 the span of the supported roof framing plus a 24" overhang, plus 1/4 the span of the floor framing, plus the wall load.

Table 7 – 30 psf Ground Snow Load **, 10 psf Dead Load, 1.15 Load Duration Factor **Equivalent to a 21 psf Design Roof Snow Load

| Orredo | Clear | | | Span of Sup | oorted Roof & F | | | |
|--------|---------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Grade | Opening | 16' | 20' | 24' | 28' | 32' | 36' | 40' |
| | 4' | (1) 2 x 8 | (1) 2 x 8 | (1) 2 x 8 | (1) 2 x 10 | (1) 2 x 10 | (1) 2 x 10 | (2) 2 x 8s |
| No. 1 | 6' | (1) 2 x 12 | (1) 2 x 12 | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s |
| | 8' | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s |
| | 9' | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s |
| NO. 1 | 10' | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s |
| | 12' | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 11 |
| | 16' | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 |
| | 18' | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 |
| | 4' | (1) 2 x 8 | (1) 2 x 10 | (1) 2 x 10 | (1) 2 x 10 | (1) 2 x 12 | (1) 2 x 12 | (2) 2 x 8s |
| | 6' | (2) 2 x 8s | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s |
| | 8' | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s |
| No. 2 | 9' | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 11 |
| NO. 2 | 10' | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 |
| | 12' | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 11 |
| | 16' | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 |
| | 18' | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 |
| | 4' | (1) 2 x 12 | (1) 2 x 12 | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s |
| | 6' | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s |
| | 8' | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 8-1/4 | 3-1/2 x 8-1/4 | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 |
| No. 3 | 9' | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 11 |
| No. 3 | 10' | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 |
| | 12' | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 11 |
| | 16' | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 |
| | 18' | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 |

(See *Requirements for Use* on page 7, *Key* and *Notes* on this page, and *Example* on page 15)

Notes for Tables 7 - 12: Window, Door & Garage Door Headers - Supporting Roof, Wall & Floor Loads

- Tables 7-12 apply to headers carrying only uniformly distributed roof, wall and floor loads.
- See Assumptions for Table Development beginning on page 2 for details on design assumptions made to generate these tables.
- Header size is based on the load transferred from 1/2 the span of the supported roof framing plus a 24" overhang, plus 1/4 the span of the floor framing, plus the wall load. The floor load is assumed to be 40 psf live load and 10 psf dead load. The wall load is assumed to be 100 plf (pounds per lineal foot) dead load.
- Deflection is limited to $\ell/240$ for total load and $\ell/360$ for live load.
- Design Roof Snow Loads have been derived by reducing Ground Snow Loads in accordance with *ASCE 7-10*, Section 7.3. This results in an equivalent balanced Design Roof Snow Load of 0.70 times the Ground Snow Load, with a required minimum of 20 psf (pounds per square foot). Unbalanced snow loads, drifting or rain-on-snow surcharges have not been considered. Roof live load reductions have not been taken.
- For loading conditions other than those provided in Tables 7-12, use another table in this section with higher loading conditions than required, or use the *Allowable Floor Load Tables* (Tables 21-24). For clear openings other than those provided, use the next larger clear opening shown, or use the *Allowable Floor Load Tables*.
- All (1) ply lumber headers may be replaced with (2) 2x8s of the same or better grade.
- All 3-1/2"-wide glued laminated timbers may be replaced with a shallower 5-1/2"-wide glued laminated timber with equal or greater load capacity; refer to the appropriate *Allowable Floor Load Table* (Table 24) to determine the proper beam depth.

| Tab | Table 8 – 40 psf Ground Snow Load **, 10 psf Dead Load, 1.15 Load Duration Factor **Equivalent to a 28 psf Design Roof Snow Load | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| Quede | Clear | Span of Supported Roof & Floor Framing | | | | | | | | | |
| Grade | Opening | 16' | 20' | 24' | 28' | 32' | 36' | 40' | | | |
| | 4' | (1) 2 x 8 | (1) 2 x 8 | (1) 2 x 10 | (1) 2 x 10 | (1) 2 x 12 | (2) 2 x 8s | (2) 2 x 8s | | | |
| | 6' | (1) 2 x 12 | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | | | |
| | 8' | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | | | |
| No. 1 | 9' | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | | | |
| NO. 1 | 10' | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | | | |
| | 12' | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 5-1/2 x 12-3/8 | | | |
| | 16' | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | | | |
| | 18' | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 17-7/8 | 5-1/2 x 17-7/8* | | | |
| | 4' | (1) 2 x 10 | (1) 2 x 10 | (1) 2 x 10 | (1) 2 x 12 | (1) 2 x 12 | (2) 2 x 8s | (2) 2 x 10s | | | |
| | 6' | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 10s | | | |
| | 8' | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | | | |
| No. 2 | 9' | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 11 | | | |
| 110.2 | 10' | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | | | |
| | 12' | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 5-1/2 x 12-3/8 | | | |
| | 16' | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | | | |
| | 18' | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 17-7/8 | 5-1/2 x 17-7/8* | | | |
| | 4' | (1) 2 x 12 | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | | | |
| | 6' | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | | | |
| | 8' | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 8-1/4 | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | | | |
| No. 3 | 9' | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 8-1/4 | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 11 | | | |
| | 10' | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | | | |
| | 12' | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 5-1/2 x 12-3/8 | | | |
| | 16' | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | | | |
| | 18' | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 17-7/8 | 5-1/2 x 17-7/8* | | | |

Table 9 – 50 psf Ground Snow Load **, 10 psf Dead Load, 1.15 Load Duration Factor **Equivalent to a 35 psf Design Roof Snow Load

| Grade | Clear | | | Span of Sup | ported Roof & F | | | |
|-------|---------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Grade | Opening | 16' | 20' | 24' | 28' | 32' | 36' | 40' |
| | 4' | (1) 2 x 8 | (1) 2 x 10 | (1) 2 x 10 | (1) 2 x 10 | (2) 2 x 8s | (2) 2 x 8s | (2) 2 x 8s |
| | 6' | (1) 2 x 12 | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s |
| | 8' | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s |
| No. 1 | 9' | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s |
| NO. 1 | 10' | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 5-1/2 x 11 |
| | 12' | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 5-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 5-1/2 x 12-3/8 |
| | 16' | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2* |
| | 18' | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 17-7/8 | 5-1/2 x 17-7/8* | 5-1/2 x 19-1/4* |
| | 4' | (1) 2 x 10 | (1) 2 x 10 | (1) 2 x 12 | (1) 2 x 12 | (2) 2 x 8s | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 10s |
| | 6' | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s |
| | 8' | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s |
| No. 2 | 9' | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 |
| NO. 2 | 10' | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 5-1/2 x 11 |
| | 12' | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 5-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 5-1/2 x 12-3/8 |
| | 16' | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2* |
| | 18' | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 17-7/8 | 5-1/2 x 17-7/8* | 5-1/2 x 19-1/4* |
| | 4' | (1) 2 x 12 | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s |
| | 6' | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s |
| | 8' | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 8-1/4 | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 11 |
| No 2 | 9' | 3-1/2 x 8-1/4 | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 11 | <i>3-1/2 x 12-3/8</i> |
| No. 3 | 10' | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 5-1/2 x 11 |
| | 12' | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 5-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 5-1/2 x 12-3/8 |
| | 16' | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2* |
| | 18' | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 17-7/8 | 5-1/2 x 17-7/8* | 5-1/2 x 19-1/4* |

(See Requirements for Use on page 7, Key (*) and Notes on page 12, and Example on page 15)

| Tabl | Table 10 – 70 psf Ground Snow Load **, 10 psf Dead Load, 1.15 Load Duration Factor **Equivalent to a 49 psf Design Roof Snow Load | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|---|--|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| Quarta | Clear | Span of Supported Roof & Floor Framing | | | | | | | | | |
| Grade | Opening | 16' | 20' | 24' | 28' | 32' | 36' | 40' | | | |
| | 4' | (1) 2 x 10 | (1) 2 x 10 | (2) 2 x 8s | (2) 2 x 8s | (2) 2 x 8s | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 10s | | | |
| | 6' | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | | | |
| | 8' | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | | | |
| No. 1 | 9' | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 5-1/2 x 11 | 5-1/2 x 11 | | | |
| NO. I | 10' | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | <i>3-1/2 x 12-3/8</i> | 5-1/2 x 11 | 5-1/2 x 11 | 5-1/2 x 11 | | | |
| | 12' | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 5-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 5-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 13-3/4 | | | |
| | 16' | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2* | 5-1/2 x 17-7/8* | 5-1/2 x 17-7/8* | | | |
| | 18' | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 17-7/8 | 5-1/2 x 17-7/8* | 5-1/2 x 19-1/4* | 5-1/2 x 19-1/4* | 5-1/2 x 20-5/8* | | | |
| | 4' | (1) 2 x 10 | (1) 2 x 12 | (2) 2 x 8s | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 10s | | | |
| | 6' | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | | | |
| | 8' | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 11 | 5-1/2 x 11 | | | |
| No. 2 | 9' | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 5-1/2 x 11 | 5-1/2 x 11 | | | |
| NO. 2 | 10' | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 11 | <i>3-1/2 x 12-3/8</i> | 5-1/2 x 11 | 5-1/2 x 11 | 5-1/2 x 11 | | | |
| | 12' | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 5-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 5-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 13-3/4 | | | |
| | 16' | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2* | 5-1/2 x 17-7/8* | 5-1/2 x 17-7/8* | | | |
| | 18' | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 17-7/8 | 5-1/2 x 17-7/8* | 5-1/2 x 19-1/4* | 5-1/2 x 19-1/4* | 5-1/2 x 20-5/8* | | | |
| | 4' | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | | | |
| | 6' | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 8-1/4 | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | | | |
| | 8' | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 5-1/2 x 11 | | | |
| No. 3 | 9' | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 5-1/2 x 11 | 5-1/2 x 11 | | | |
| 10.0 | 10' | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 11 | <i>3-1/2 x 12-3/8</i> | 5-1/2 x 11 | 5-1/2 x 11 | 5-1/2 x 11 | | | |
| | 12' | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 5-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 5-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 13-3/4 | | | |
| | 16' | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2* | 5-1/2 x 17-7/8* | 5-1/2 x 17-7/8* | | | |
| | 18' | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 17-7/8 | 5-1/2 x 17-7/8* | 5-1/2 x 19-1/4* | 5-1/2 x 19-1/4* | 5-1/2 x 20-5/8* | | | |

Table 11 – 20 psf Live Load, 10 psf Dead Load, 1.25 Load Duration Factor

| Orreda | Clear | | | Span of Sup | ported Roof & I | Floor Framing | | |
|--------|---------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Grade | Opening | 16' | 20' | 24' | 28' | 32' | 36' | 40' |
| No. 1 | 4' | (1) 2 x 8 | (1) 2 x 8 | (1) 2 x 8 | (1) 2 x 10 | (1) 2 x 10 | (1) 2 x 10 | (2) 2 x 8s |
| | 6' | (1) 2 x 12 | (1) 2 x 12 | (2) 2 x 8s | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 12s |
| | 8' | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s |
| | 9' | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s |
| 10.1 | 10' | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s |
| | 12' | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 |
| | 16' | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | <i>3-1/2 x 15-1/8</i> | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 |
| | 18' | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 |
| | 4' | (1) 2 x 8 | (1) 2 x 8 | (1) 2 x 10 | (1) 2 x 10 | (1) 2 x 12 | (1) 2 x 12 | (2) 2 x 8s |
| | 6' | (1) 2 x 12 | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s |
| | 8' | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s |
| No. 2 | 9' | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s |
| NO. 2 | 10' | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 11 |
| | 12' | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 |
| | 16' | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 |
| | 18' | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 |
| | 4' | (1) 2 x 12 | (1) 2 x 12 | (1) 2 x 12 | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 12s |
| | 6' | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s |
| | 8' | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 8-1/4 | 3-1/2 x 8-1/4 | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 |
| No 2 | 9' | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 8-1/4 | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 |
| No. 3 | 10' | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 11 |
| | 12' | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 |
| | 16' | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 |
| | 18' | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 |

(See Requirements for Use on page 7, Key (*) and Notes on page 12, and Example on page 15)

| | Table 1 | l2 – 20 psf | Live Load, | 20 psf Dead | d Load, 1.25 | 5 Load Dura | tion Factor | | |
|-------|---------|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| Grada | Clear | Span of Supported Roof & Floor Framing | | | | | | | |
| Grade | Opening | 16' | 20' | 24' | 28' | 32' | 36' | 40' | |
| | 4' | (1) 2 x 8 | (1) 2 x 8 | (1) 2 x 10 | (1) 2 x 10 | (2) 2 x 8s | (2) 2 x 8s | (2) 2 x 8s | |
| | 6' | (1) 2 x 12 | (2) 2 x 8s | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | |
| | 8' | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | |
| No. 1 | 9' | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | |
| NO. 1 | 10' | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | |
| | 12' | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 5-1/2 x 12-3/8 | |
| | 16' | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | |
| | 18' | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 17-7/8* | 5-1/2 x 17-7/8* | |
| | 4' | (1) 2 x 8 | (1) 2 x 10 | (1) 2 x 10 | (1) 2 x 12 | (2) 2 x 8s | (2) 2 x 8s | (2) 2 x 10s | |
| | 6' | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 10s | |
| | 8' | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | |
| No. 2 | 9' | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 11 | |
| NO. 2 | 10' | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | |
| | 12' | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 5-1/2 x 12-3/8 | |
| | 16' | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | |
| | 18' | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 17-7/8* | 5-1/2 x 17-7/8* | |
| | 4' | (1) 2 x 12 | (1) 2 x 12 | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | |
| | 6' | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | |
| | 8' | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 8-1/4 | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | |
| No. 3 | 9' | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 11 | |
| 140.5 | 10' | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | |
| | 12' | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 5-1/2 x 12-3/8 | |
| | 16' | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | |
| | 18' | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 17-7/8* | 5-1/2 x 17-7/8* | |

(See Requirements for Use on page 7, Key (*) and Notes on page 12, and Example on this page)

EXAMPLE: Sliding Glass Door Header – Supporting Roof, Wall & Floor Loads (See Table 8 on page 13)

Ground Snow Load** = 40 psf (**Equivalent to a 28 psf Design Roof Snow Load)

Dead Load = 10 psf

Load Duration Factor = 1.15

Span of Supported Roof Framing = 20'

Clear Opening = 12'



Header size is based on the load transferred from 1/2 the span of the supported roof framing plus a 24" overhang, plus 1/4 the span of the floor framing, plus the wall load.

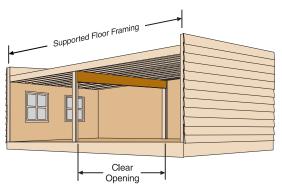
Southern Pine Header Selected:No.1 Southern Pine Lumber - (4) 2x12s or
(from Table 8)24F-1.8E Southern Pine Glulam - 3-1/2" x 11"

Key

Southern Pine lumber sizes for No.1, No.2 and No.3 grades are shown in regular type with the required number of plies in parentheses. Southern Pine glued laminated timber sizes for a 24F-1.8E stress class are provided in italics when (4) 2x12s no longer meet design parameters. A 3.0" bearing length is assumed. For other bearing lengths, use the *Allowable Floor Load Tables* (Tables 21-24).

Steps in Using Table 13:

- 1. Verify the applicability of this table's loading conditions and load duration factor.
- 2. Find the span of supported floor framing (i.e., sum of the spans of the joists or trusses that frame into the beam) that equals or exceeds the intended application.
- 3. Find the clear opening.
- 4. Select product size for the appropriate grade, clear opening and span of supported floor framing.



Beam size is based on the load transferred from 1/2 the span of the supported floor framing assuming two simple spans.

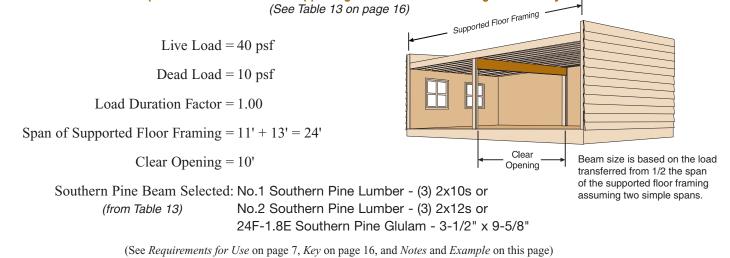
| Grade | Clear | : | Span of Suppor | ted Floor Frami | ng (Sum of jois | t spans from bo | Span of Supported Floor Framing (Sum of joist spans from both sides of beam) | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Grade | Opening | 20' | 24' | 26' | 28' | 30' | 32' | 36' | | | | | | | |
| | 8' | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 10s | | | | | | | |
| | 9' | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | | | | | | | |
| | 10' | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | | | | | | | |
| | 11' | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | | | | | | | |
| | 12' | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 12-3/ | | | | | | | |
| No. 1 | 13' | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | | | | | | | |
| | 14' | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/0 | | | | | | | |
| | 15' | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/ | | | | | | | |
| | 16' | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/. | | | | | | | |
| | 17' | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 3-1/2 x 17-7/ | | | | | | | |
| | 18' | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 3-1/2 x 17-7/8 | 3-1/2 x 17-7/8 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/ | | | | | | | |
| | 8' | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | | | | | | | |
| | 9' | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | | | | | | | |
| | 10' | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | | | | | | | |
| | 11' | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/ | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/ | | | | | | | |
| No. 2 | 13' | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/ | | | | | | | |
| | 14' | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/ | | | | | | | |
| | 15' | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/ | | | | | | | |
| | 16' | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/ | | | | | | | |
| | 17' | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 3-1/2 x 17-7/ | | | | | | | |
| | 18' | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 3-1/2 x 17-7/8 | 3-1/2 x 17-7/8 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/ | | | | | | | |
| | 8' | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 8-1/4 | | | | | | | |
| | 9' | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | | | | | | | |
| | 10' | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 11 | | | | | | | |
| | 11' | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/ | | | | | | | |
| | 12' | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/ | | | | | | | |
| No. 3 | 13' | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/ | | | | | | | |
| | 14' | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/ | | | | | | | |
| | 15' | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/ | | | | | | | |
| | 16' | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/ | | | | | | | |
| | 17' | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 3-1/2 x 17-7/ | | | | | | | |
| | 18' | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 3-1/2 x 17-7/8 | 3-1/2 x 17-7/8 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/ | | | | | | | |

(See *Requirements for Use* on page 7, *Key* on this page, and *Notes* and *Example* on page 17)

Notes for Table 13: Floor Girder Beams

- Table 13 applies to beams carrying only uniformly distributed floor loads from a single floor. For beams supporting additional uniformly distributed loads from a wall and upper floor, use the *Allowable Floor Load Tables* (Tables 21-24).
- See Assumptions for Table Development beginning on page 2 for details on design assumptions made to generate these tables.
- Beam size is based on the load transferred from 1/2 the span of the supported floor framing assuming two simple spans.
- Deflection is limited to $\ell/240$ for total load and $\ell/360$ for live load.
- For loading conditions other than those provided in Table 13, use the *Allowable Floor Load Tables* (Tables 21-24). For clear openings other than those provided, use the next larger clear opening shown, or use the *Allowable Floor Load Tables*.
- All 3-1/2"-wide glued laminated timbers may be replaced with a shallower 5-1/2"-wide glued laminated timber with equal or greater load capacity; refer to the appropriate *Allowable Floor Load Table* (Table 24) to determine the proper beam depth.

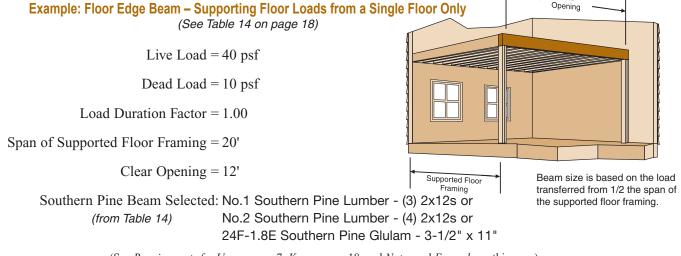
Example: Floor Girder Beam – Supporting Floor Loads from a Single Floor Only



Floor Edge Beams

Notes for Table 14: Floor Edge Beams

- Table 14 applies to beams carrying only uniformly distributed floor loads from a single floor. For beams supporting additional uniformly distributed loads from a wall and upper floor, use the *Allowable Floor Load Tables* (Tables 21-24).
- See Assumptions for Table Development beginning on page 2 for details on design assumptions made to generate these tables.
- Beam size is based on the load transferred from 1/2 the span of the supported floor framing.
- Deflection is limited to $\ell/240$ for total load and $\ell/360$ for live load.
- For loading conditions other than those provided in Table 14, use the *Allowable Floor Load Tables* (Tables 21-24). For clear openings other than those provided, use the next larger clear opening shown, or use the *Allowable Floor Load Tables*.
- All (1) ply beams may be replaced with (2) 2x8s of the same or better grade.
- All 3-1/2"-wide glued laminated timbers may be replaced with a shallower 5-1/2"-wide glued laminated timber with equal or greater load capacity; refer to the appropriate *Allowable Floor Load Table* (Table 24) to determine the proper beam depth.



(See Requirements for Use on page 7, Key on page 18, and Notes and Example on this page)

Key

Southern Pine lumber sizes for No.1, No.2 and No.3 grades are shown in regular type with the required number of plies in parentheses. Southern Pine glued laminated timber sizes for a 24F-1.8E stress class are provided in italics when (4) 2x12s no longer meet design parameters. A 3.0" bearing length is assumed. For other bearing lengths, use the Allowable Floor Load Tables (Tables 21-24).

Steps in Using Table 14:

- 1. Verify the applicability of this table's loading conditions and load duration factor.
- 2. Find the span of supported floor framing (i.e., span of joists or trusses that frame into the beam) that equals or exceeds the intended application.
- 3. Find the clear opening.
- 4. Select product size for the appropriate grade, clear opening and span of supported floor framing.



Framing

transferred from 1/2 the span of the supported floor framing.

Table 14 – 40 psf Live Load, 10 psf Dead Load, 1.00 Load Duration Factor

| | | | , | ie per Beaa | ,, | | | |
|-------|---------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| Grade | Clear | | | Span of S | Supported Floor | r Framing | | |
| Graue | Opening | 10' | 12' | 14' | 16' | 18' | 20' | 22' |
| | 10' | (1) 2 x 12 | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s |
| | 11' | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s |
| | 12' | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s |
| | 13' | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s |
| | 14' | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s |
| No. 1 | 15' | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 |
| | 16' | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 |
| | 17' | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 |
| | 18' | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | <i>3-1/2 x 15-1/8</i> | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 |
| | 19' | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | <i>3-1/2 x 15-1/8</i> | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 |
| | 20 | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 3-1/2 x 17-7/8 |
| | 10' | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s |
| | 11' | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s |
| | 12' | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s |
| | 13' | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 11 |
| | 14' | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 |
| No. 2 | 15' | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 |
| | 16' | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 |
| | 17' | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 |
| | 18' | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 |
| | 19' | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | <i>3-1/2 x 15-1/8</i> | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 |
| | 20' | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 3-1/2 x 17-7/8 |
| | 10' | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 |
| | 11' | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 |
| | 12' | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 11 |
| | 13' | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 11 |
| | 14' | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 |
| No. 3 | 15' | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 |
| 110.0 | 16' | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 |
| | 17' | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | <i>3-1/2 x 15-1/8</i> | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 |
| | 18' | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 |
| | 19' | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | <i>3-1/2 x 15-1/8</i> | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 |
| | 20' | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 3-1/2 x 17-7/8 |

(See Requirements for Use on page 7, Key on this page, and Notes and Example on page 17)

Floor Edge Beams

Key

Southern Pine lumber sizes for No.1, No.2 and No.3 grades are shown in regular type with the required number of plies in parentheses. Southern Pine glued laminated timber sizes for a 24F-1.8E stress class are provided in italics when (4) 2x12s no longer meet design parameters. A 3.0" bearing length is assumed, except for the sizes marked with an asterisk (*) which require a 4.5" bearing length. For other bearing lengths, use the appropriate *Allowable Roof Load Table* (Tables 25-32).

Steps in Using These Tables:

- 1. Select the table with loading conditions and load duration factor satisfying the intended application.
- 2. Find the span of supported roof framing (i.e., sum of the spans of the rafters or trusses that frame into the beam) that equals or exceeds the intended application.
- 3. Find the clear opening.
- 4. Select product size for the appropriate grade, clear opening and span of supported roof framing.



Beam size is based on the load transferred from 1/2 the span of the supported roof framing.

Table 15 – 30 psf Ground Snow Load **, 10 psf Dead Load, 1.15 Load Duration Factor **Equivalent to a 21 psf Design Roof Snow Load

| Grade Opening 16' 20' 24' 28' 32' $10'$ $(1) 2 x 12$ $(2) 2 x 10s$ $(2) 2 x 12s$ $(3) 2 x 12s$ $12'$ $(2) 2 x 10s$ $(2) 2 x 12s$ $(2) 2 x 12s$ $(3) 2 x 12s$ $(3) 2 x 12s$ $14''$ $(2) 2 x 12s$ $(3) 2 x 12s$ | 36' (2) 2 x 12s (3) 2 x 12s (4) 2 x 12s 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 40' (3) 2 x 10s (3) 2 x 12s (4) 2 x 12s |
|---|--|---|
| 12' (2) 2 x 10s (2) 2 x 12s (2) 2 x 12s (3) 2 x 10s (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s (4) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s |
| | (4) 2 x 12s | |
| | × / | (4) 2 x 12s |
| 14' (2) 2 x 12s (3) 2 x 10s (3) 2 x 12s (3) 2 x 12s (3) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | |
| No. 1 16' (3) 2 x 10s (3) 2 x 12s (3) 2 x 12s (4) 2 x 12s (4) 2 x 12s | | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 |
| $18' \qquad (3) 2 x 12s \qquad (3) 2 x 12s \qquad (4) 2 x 12s \qquad 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 \qquad 3-1/2 x 13-3/4$ | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 |
| 20' (3) 2 x 12s (4) 2 x 12s 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 13-3/4 |
| 22' (4) 2 x 12s 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 |
| 24' 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 3-1/2 x 17-7/8 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 |
| 10' (2) 2 x 10s (2) 2 x 10s (2) 2 x 12s (2) 2 x 12s (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s |
| 12' (2) 2 x 12s (2) 2 x 12s (3) 2 x 10s (3) 2 x 12s (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s |
| 14' (3) 2 x 10s (3) 2 x 12s (3) 2 x 12s (4) 2 x 12s (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 11 |
| No. 2 16' (3) 2 x 12s (4) 2 x 12s (4) 2 x 12s 3-1/2 x 11 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 |
| $18' \qquad (4) 2 x 12s \qquad (4) 2 x 12s \qquad 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 \qquad 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 \qquad 3-1/2 x 13-3/4$ | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 |
| 20' (4) 2 x 12s 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 13-3/4 |
| 22' <i>3-1/2 x 12-3/8 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 3-1/2 x 16-1/2</i> | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 |
| 24' 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 3-1/2 x 17-7/8 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 |
| 10' (2) 2 x 12s (3) 2 x 10s (3) 2 x 12s (3) 2 x 12s (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 8-1/4 |
| 12' (3) 2 x 12s (3) 2 x 12s (4) 2 x 12s 3-1/2 x 8-1/4 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 |
| 14' (4) 2 x 12s (4) 2 x 12s 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 11 |
| No. 3 16' 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 3-1/2 x 11 3-1/2 x 11 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 |
| NO. 5 18' 3-1/2 x 11 3-1/2 x 11 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 |
| 20' 3-1/2 x 11 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 13-3/4 |
| 22' 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 |
| 24' 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 3-1/2 x 17-7/8 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 |

(See Requirements for Use on page 7, Key and Notes on this page, and Example on page 22)

Notes for Tables 15 - 20: Roof Ridge Beams

- Tables 15-20 apply to beams carrying only uniformly distributed roof loads.
- See Assumptions for Table Development beginning on page 2 for details on design assumptions made to generate these tables.
- Beam size is based on the load transferred from 1/2 the span of the supported roof framing. Calculations assume the worst case of simple- or continuous-span glued laminated timber, but only simple-span Southern Pine lumber beams.
- Deflection is limited to $\ell/180$ for total load and $\ell/240$ for live load.
- Design Roof Snow Loads have been derived by reducing Ground Snow Loads in accordance with *ASCE 7-10*, Section 7.3. This results in an equivalent balanced Design Roof Snow Load of 0.70 times the Ground Snow Load, with a required minimum of 20 psf (pounds per square foot). Unbalanced snow loads, drifting or rain-on-snow surcharges have not been considered. Roof live load reductions have not been taken.
- For loading conditions other than those provided in Tables 15-20, use another table in this section with higher loading conditions than required, or use the *Allowable Roof Load Table* with the corresponding load duration factor (Tables 25-32). For clear openings other than those provided, use the next larger clear opening shown, or use the appropriate *Allowable Roof Load Table*.
- All (1) ply lumber headers may be replaced with (2) 2x8s of the same or better grade.
- All 3-1/2"-wide glued laminated timbers may be replaced with a shallower 5-1/2"-wide glued laminated timber with equal or greater load capacity; refer to the appropriate *Allowable Roof Load Tables* (Tables 28 or 32) to determine the proper beam depth.

| Southern Forest Products Association | | Southern Pine Headers | & BEAMS | |
|--------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|--|
| SouthernPine.com | Copyright © 2011-2012. Southern Forest Products Association. All rights reserve | red. 2011 | Edition | |



| Tabl | e 16 – 40 |) psf Grour | | | f Dead Loa gn Roof Snow I | | d Duration I | Factor | | |
|--------|-----------|--|----------------|----------------|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|--|
| Quarta | Clear | Span of Supported Roof Framing (sum of rafter spans from both sides of beam) | | | | | | | | |
| Grade | Opening | 16' | 20' | 24' | 28' | 32' | 36' | 40' | | |
| | 10' | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | | |
| | 12' | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | | |
| | 14' | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | | |
| No. 1 | 16' | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | | |
| NO. I | 18' | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 5-1/2 x 12-3/8 | | |
| | 20' | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 13-3/4 | | |
| | 22' | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | | |
| | 24' | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | | |
| | 10' | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | | |
| | 12' | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 11 | | |
| | 14' | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | | |
| No. 2 | 16' | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | | |
| NO. 2 | 18' | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 5-1/2 x 12-3/8 | | |
| | 20' | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 13-3/4 | | |
| | 22' | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | | |
| | 24' | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | | |
| | 10' | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 8-1/4 | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | | |
| | 12' | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 8-1/4 | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 11 | | |
| | 14' | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | | |
| No. 3 | 16' | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | | |
| NO. 3 | 18' | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 5-1/2 x 12-3/8 | | |
| | 20' | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 13-3/4 | | |
| | 22' | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | | |
| | 24' | <i>3-1/2 x 15-1/8</i> | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | | |

Table 17 – 50 psf Ground Snow Load **, 10 psf Dead Load, 1.15 Load Duration Factor **Equivalent to a 35 psf Design Roof Snow Load

| Orresta | Clear | S | | ed Roof Framing | | | th sides of bear | n) |
|---------|---------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Grade | Opening | 16' | 20' | 24' | 28' | 32' | 36' | 40' |
| | 10' | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s |
| | 12' | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s |
| No. 1 | 14' | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 11 |
| | 16' | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | <i>3-1/2 x 12-3/8</i> | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 5-1/2 x 12-3/8 |
| NO. 1 | 18' | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 5-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 13-3/4 |
| | 20' | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | <i>3-1/2 x 15-1/8</i> | 5-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 |
| | 22' | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 17-7/8* |
| | 24' | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 17-7/8* | 5-1/2 x 19-1/4* |
| | 10' | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s |
| | 12' | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 |
| | 14' | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 11 |
| No. 2 | 16' | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 5-1/2 x 12-3/8 |
| NO. 2 | 18' | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 5-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 13-3/4 |
| | 20' | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 |
| | 22' | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 17-7/8* |
| | 24' | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 17-7/8* | 5-1/2 x 19-1/4* |
| | 10' | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 8-1/4 | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 |
| | 12' | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 8-1/4 | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 |
| | 14' | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 11 |
| No 3 | 16' | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 5-1/2 x 12-3/8 |
| No. 3 | 18' | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 5-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 13-3/4 |
| | 20' | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 |
| | 22' | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 17-7/8* |
| | 24' | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 17-7/8* | 5-1/2 x 19-1/4* |

(See Requirements for Use on page 7, Key (*) and Notes on page 19, and Example on page 22)

| Tabl | e 18 – 70 |) psf Groun | | ad **, 10 ps o a 49 psf Desig | | | l Duration F | actor |
|--------|-----------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Orredo | Clear | S | | | | | oth sides of bea | m) |
| Grade | Opening | 16' | 20' | 24' | 28' | 32' | 36' | 40' |
| | 10' | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s |
| | 12' | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 5-1/2 x 11 | 5-1/2 x 11 |
| | 14' | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 11 | 5-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 5-1/2 x 12-3/8 |
| No. 1 | 16' | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 5-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 5-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 13-3/4 |
| NO. I | 18' | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2* |
| | 20' | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2* | 5-1/2 x 17-7/8* |
| | 22' | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 17-7/8* | 5-1/2 x 19-1/4* | 5-1/2 x 19-1/4* |
| | 24' | 3-1/2 x 17-7/8 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 17-7/8 | 5-1/2 x 17-7/8* | 5-1/2 x 19-1/4* | 5-1/2 x 20-5/8* | 5-1/2 x 22* |
| | 10' | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 11 |
| | 12' | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 11 | <i>3-1/2 x 12-3/8</i> | 5-1/2 x 11 | 5-1/2 x 11 |
| | 14' | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 11 | 5-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 5-1/2 x 12-3/8 |
| No. 2 | 16' | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 5-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 5-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 13-3/4 |
| NO. 2 | 18' | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2* |
| | 20' | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2* | 5-1/2 x 17-7/8* |
| | 22' | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 17-7/8* | 5-1/2 x 19-1/4* | 5-1/2 x 19-1/4* |
| | 24' | 3-1/2 x 17-7/8 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 17-7/8 | 5-1/2 x 17-7/8* | 5-1/2 x 19-1/4* | 5-1/2 x 20-5/8* | 5-1/2 x 22* |
| | 10' | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 11 |
| | 12' | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 11 | <i>3-1/2 x 12-3/8</i> | 5-1/2 x 11 | 5-1/2 x 11 |
| | 14' | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 11 | 5-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 5-1/2 x 12-3/8 |
| No. 3 | 16' | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 5-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 5-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 13-3/4 |
| | 18' | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2* |
| | 20' | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2* | 5-1/2 x 17-7/8* |
| | 22' | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 17-7/8* | 5-1/2 x 19-1/4* | 5-1/2 x 19-1/4* |
| | 24' | 3-1/2 x 17-7/8 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 17-7/8 | 5-1/2 x 17-7/8* | 5-1/2 x 19-1/4* | 5-1/2 x 20-5/8* | 5-1/2 x 22* |

Table 19 – 20 psf Live Load, 10 psf Dead Load, 1.25 Load Duration Factor

| Crede | Clear | S | pan of Support | ted Roof Framing | g (sum of rafter | r spans from bo | th sides of bea | m) |
|-------|---------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Grade | Opening | 16' | 20' | 24' | 28' | 32' | 36' | 40' |
| | 10' | (1) 2 x 12 | (1) 2 x 12 | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s |
| | 12' | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s |
| | 14' | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s |
| No. 1 | 16' | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 |
| NO. I | 18' | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 |
| | 20' | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | <i>3-1/2 x 15-1/8</i> | <i>3-1/2 x 15-1/8</i> |
| | 22' | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 |
| | 24' | (4) 2 x 12s | <i>3-1/2 x 15-1/8</i> | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 |
| | 10' | (1) 2 x 12 | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 10s |
| | 12' | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s |
| | 14' | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 11 |
| No 2 | 16' | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 |
| No. 2 | 18' | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 |
| | 20' | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 |
| | 22' | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 |
| | 24' | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | <i>3-1/2 x 15-1/8</i> | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 |
| | 10' | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s |
| | 12' | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 |
| | 14' | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 11 |
| No. 3 | 16' | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 |
| NO. 3 | 18' | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 |
| | 20' | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | <i>3-1/2 x 15-1/8</i> |
| | 22' | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 |
| | 24' | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 |

(See Requirements for Use on page 7, Key (*) and Notes on page 19, and Example on page 22)

| | Table 2 | 20 – 20 psf | Live Load, | 20 psf Dead | d Load, 1.25 | 5 Load Dura | tion Factor | |
|--------|---------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|
| Quarta | Clear | S | Span of Support | ted Roof Framin | g (sum of rafte | r spans from b | oth sides of bea | ım) |
| Grade | Opening | 16' | 20' | 24' | 28' | 32' | 36' | 40' |
| | 10' | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s |
| | 12' | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s |
| | 14' | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 |
| No. 1 | 16' | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 12-3/8 |
| NO. 1 | 18' | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 5-1/2 x 13-3/4 |
| | 20' | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 |
| | 22' | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 |
| | 24' | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 17-7/8 |
| | 10' | (2) 2 x 10s | (2) 2 x 12s | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s |
| | 12' | (2) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 11 |
| | 14' | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 |
| No. 2 | 16' | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 12-3/8 |
| NO. 2 | 18' | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 5-1/2 x 13-3/4 |
| | 20' | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 |
| | 22' | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 |
| | 24' | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 17-7/8 |
| | 10' | (3) 2 x 10s | (3) 2 x 12s | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 8-1/4 | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 |
| | 12' | (3) 2 x 12s | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 11 |
| | 14' | (4) 2 x 12s | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 |
| No. 3 | 16' | 3-1/2 x 9-5/8 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 12-3/8 |
| NO. 3 | 18' | 3-1/2 x 11 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 5-1/2 x 13-3/4 |
| | 20' | 3-1/2 x 12-3/8 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 |
| | 22' | 3-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 13-3/4 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 |
| | 24' | 3-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 3-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 15-1/8 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 16-1/2 | 5-1/2 x 17-7/8 |

(See Requirements for Use on page 7, Key (*) and Notes on page 19, and Example on this page)

Example: Roof Ridge Beam (See Table 17 on page 20)

Ground Snow Load** = 50 psf (**Equivalent to a 35 psf Design Roof Snow Load)

Dead Load = 10 psf

Load Duration Factor = 1.15

Span of Supported Roof Framing = 14' + 14' = 28'

Clear Opening = 14'



Beam size is based on the load transferred from 1/2 the span of the supported roof framing.

Southern Pine Beam Selected: No.1 Southern Pine Lumber - (4) 2x12s or (from Table 17) 24F-1.8E Southern Pine Glulam - 3-1/2" x 11"

Southern Pine Allowable Load Tables



Requirements for Use of Allowable Load Tables

- 1. These tables are for gravity loads only. Consult a registered design professional for wind and seismic load analysis and design.
- 2. All tables are based on uniformly distributed loads only. Other loads, such as concentrated or unbalanced snow loads, have not been considered and must be analyzed separately.
- 3. These tables are only applicable to members used under dry-service conditions where the moisture content in use is a maximum of 19% for lumber and less than 16% for glued laminated timber.
- 4. The compression edge of the header or beam must be laterally supported at intervals of 24" or less. In addition, lateral support must be provided at bearing points.

- 5. Allowable total and live plf (pounds per lineal foot) loads used to select a header or beam must be equal to or greater than the actual plf loads applied.
- 6. Multiple-member headers and beams must be properly connected together. See page 5 for connection guidelines.
- Unbalanced glued laminated timber combinations must be used in simple-span applications only. Balanced beam combinations with equal or greater design values may be substituted and used in either simple-span or continuous-span applications.
- 8. These tables are only applicable to members used under ordinary ranges of temperature and occasionally heated in use up to 150° F.

SOU Allowable Load Tables

Allowable Floor Loads (plf) - 1.00 Load Duration Factor

Key – for each clear opening there are three rows of values:

- TL: Maximum total load in pounds per lineal foot (plf) with deflection limited to $\ell/240$
- LL: Maximum live load in pounds per lineal foot (plf) with deflection limited to $\ell/360$
- BL: Required bearing length in inches

Steps in Sizing Headers and Beams:

- 1. Determine the required total load (live load + dead load) in plf.
- 2. Determine the required live load in plf.
- 3. Select a clear opening and find columns where the plf value in the TL row equals or exceeds the required total load, *and* the plf value in the LL row equals or exceeds the required live load.
- 4. Check required bearing lengths in the BL row.
- 5. Find product size options at the top of the columns meeting the total load, live load and bearing length requirements.



Total Load = $(13'/2 + 14'/2) \times (40 + 10) \text{ psf} = 675 \text{ plf}$ Live Load = $(13'/2 + 14'/2) \times 40 \text{ psf} = 540 \text{ plf}$

Select the 12' clear opening in Tables 21-24. Read across the TL row in each table to find columns with total loads equal to or greater than the required 675 plf. Then check the LL row in those columns to make sure the corresponding live loads are equal to or greater than the required 540 plf. The two best product size options for this example are found in Tables 21 and 24. From Table 21 for No.1 Southern Pine lumber, select a 4-ply 2x12 beam requiring a 1.5" bearing length. Or, from Table 24 for 24F-1.8E Southern Pine glued laminated timber, select a 3-1/2 x11" beam requiring a 3.0" bearing length.

| | | | | | Та | ble 21 | – Nc | o. 1 So | outher | n Pin | e Lur | nber | | | | | |
|---------|----|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|---------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| Clear | | | 1- | ply | | | 2- | ply | | | 3- | ply | | | 4- | ply | |
| Opening | | 2 x 6 | 2 x 8 | 2 x 10 | 2 x 12 | 2 x 6 | 2 x 8 | 2 x 10 | 2 x 12 | 2 x 6 | 2 x 8 | 2 x 10 | 2 x 12 | 2 x 6 | 2 x 8 | 2 x 10 | 2 x 12 |
| | TL | 492 | 754 | 1027 | 1389 | 983 | 1508 | 2055 | 2778 | 1684 | 2579 | 3488 | 4692 | 2245 | 3438 | 4651 | 6256 |
| 4' | LL | 492 | 754 | 1027 | 1389 | 983 | 1508 | 2055 | 2778 | 1684 | 2579 | 3488 | 4692 | 2245 | 3438 | 4651 | 6256 |
| | BL | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.5 |
| | TL | 224 | 349 | 486 | 677 | 448 | 699 | 972 | 1353 | 771 | 1200 | 1665 | 2310 | 1027 | 1600 | 2220 | 3080 |
| 6' | LL | 224 | 349 | 486 | 677 | 448 | 699 | 972 | 1353 | 699 | 1200 | 1665 | 2310 | 932 | 1600 | 2220 | 3080 |
| | BL | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| | TL | 126 | 199 | 278 | 391 | 253 | 397 | 556 | 783 | 436 | 684 | 957 | 1344 | 581 | 912 | 1276 | 1792 |
| 8' | LL | 100 | 199 | 278 | 391 | 201 | 397 | 556 | 783 | 300 | 679 | 957 | 1344 | 400 | 905 | 1276 | 1792 |
| | BL | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| | TL | 76 | 127 | 179 | 253 | 151 | 254 | 357 | 506 | 227 | 439 | 616 | 871 | 303 | 585 | 822 | 1161 |
| 10' | LL | 52 | 118 | 179 | 253 | 104 | 235 | 357 | 506 | 155 | 352 | 616 | 871 | 207 | 469 | 822 | 1161 |
| | BL | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 |
| | TL | 43 | 88 | 124 | 176 | 86 | 176 | 248 | 352 | 130 | 300 | 428 | 607 | 173 | 400 | 570 | 809 |
| 12' | LL | 30 | 68 | 124 | 176 | 60 | 137 | 248 | 352 | 90 | 205 | 423 | 607 | 120 | 273 | 564 | 809 |
| | BL | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| | TL | 27 | 62 | 90 | 129 | 53 | 125 | 181 | 257 | 80 | 187 | 313 | 445 | 106 | 249 | 417 | 593 |
| 14' | LL | 19 | 43 | 90 | 129 | 38 | 87 | 179 | 257 | 57 | 130 | 268 | 445 | 76 | 173 | 357 | 593 |
| | BL | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| | TL | 17 | 41 | 69 | 98 | 34 | 82 | 137 | 196 | 51 | 123 | 238 | 339 | 69 | 164 | 317 | 452 |
| 16' | LL | 13 | 29 | 60 | 98 | 26 | 58 | 120 | 196 | 38 | 87 | 180 | 323 | 51 | 116 | 240 | 430 |
| | BL | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| | TL | 11 | 28 | 54 | 77 | 23 | 56 | 107 | 153 | 34 | 84 | 181 | 266 | 46 | 112 | 241 | 355 |
| 18' | LL | 9 | 20 | 42 | 76 | 18 | 41 | 85 | 152 | 27 | 61 | 127 | 227 | 36 | 82 | 169 | 303 |
| | BL | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |

(See Requirements for Use on page 23, and Key, Example and Notes on this page)

Notes for Tables 21 - 24: Allowable Floor Loads (plf) - 1.00 Load Duration Factor

- Tabulated total loads (TL) and live loads (LL) represent the allowable uniformly distributed loads that a beam can support in addition to its own weight. Deflection is limited to $\ell/240$ for total load and $\ell/360$ for live load. To determine an allowable live load for a deflection limit other than $\ell/360$, multiply the LL value by the ratio of 360 divided by the desired deflection constant. The result must not exceed the corresponding TL value for the same clear opening and product.
- Tabulated bearing lengths (BL) reflect the number of 2x trimmers required at each end of the header or beam based on the corresponding plf loads (e.g., 1.5" = one trimmer, 3.0" = two trimmers, etc.). Additional checks may be required for bearing length and trimmers.
- See Assumptions for Table Development beginning on page 2 for details on design assumptions made to generate these tables.
- · Interpolation between clear openings is permitted.
- The design span is assumed to be the clear opening plus 1/2 the required bearing length at each end.

Allowable Load Tables

Allowable Floor Loads (plf) - 1.00 Load Duration Factor

| | | | | | Tal | ole 22 | – No | . 2 So | uther | n Pin | e Lun | ıber | | | | | |
|---------|----|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| Clear | | | 1- | ply | | | 2- | ply | | | 3- | ply | | | 4- | ply | |
| Opening | | 2 x 6 | 2 x 8 | 2 x 10 | 2 x 12 | 2 x 6 | 2 x 8 | 2 x 10 | 2 x 12 | 2 x 6 | 2 x 8 | 2 x 10 | 2 x 12 | 2 x 6 | 2 x 8 | 2 x 10 | 2 x 12 |
| | TL | 377 | 613 | 849 | 1125 | 754 | 1225 | 1697 | 2249 | 1293 | 2094 | 2887 | 3804 | 1724 | 2792 | 3849 | 5072 |
| 4' | LL | 377 | 613 | 849 | 1125 | 754 | 1225 | 1697 | 2249 | 1293 | 2094 | 2887 | 3804 | 1724 | 2792 | 3849 | 5072 |
| | BL | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.5 |
| | TL | 170 | 281 | 396 | 536 | 340 | 562 | 792 | 1071 | 586 | 967 | 1358 | 1834 | 782 | 1289 | 1811 | 2445 |
| 6' | LL | 170 | 281 | 396 | 536 | 340 | 562 | 792 | 1071 | 586 | 967 | 1358 | 1834 | 782 | 1289 | 1811 | 2445 |
| | BL | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| | TL | 96 | 159 | 225 | 307 | 191 | 318 | 451 | 615 | 330 | 548 | 776 | 1057 | 440 | 731 | 1035 | 1409 |
| 8' | LL | 95 | 159 | 225 | 307 | 190 | 318 | 451 | 615 | 284 | 548 | 776 | 1057 | 379 | 731 | 1035 | 1409 |
| | BL | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 |
| | TL | 61 | 101 | 144 | 198 | 121 | 203 | 288 | 395 | 210 | 351 | 498 | 681 | 280 | 467 | 664 | 908 |
| 10' | LL | 49 | 101 | 144 | 198 | 98 | 203 | 288 | 395 | 146 | 333 | 498 | 681 | 195 | 444 | 664 | 908 |
| | BL | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| | TL | 41 | 70 | 100 | 137 | 81 | 140 | 199 | 274 | 122 | 242 | 345 | 473 | 162 | 323 | 459 | 630 |
| 12' | LL | 28 | 65 | 100 | 137 | 57 | 129 | 199 | 274 | 85 | 194 | 345 | 473 | 113 | 258 | 459 | 630 |
| | BL | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| | TL | 25 | 51 | 73 | 100 | 50 | 102 | 145 | 200 | 75 | 176 | 251 | 346 | 99 | 234 | 335 | 461 |
| 14' | LL | 18 | 41 | 73 | 100 | 36 | 82 | 145 | 200 | 54 | 122 | 251 | 346 | 72 | 163 | 335 | 461 |
| | BL | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| | TL | 16 | 38 | 55 | 76 | 32 | 77 | 110 | 151 | 48 | 116 | 191 | 263 | 64 | 154 | 254 | 350 |
| 16' | LL | 12 | 27 | 55 | 76 | 24 | 55 | 110 | 151 | 36 | 82 | 170 | 263 | 48 | 110 | 227 | 350 |
| | BL | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| | TL | 11 | 26 | 43 | 59 | 21 | 53 | 85 | 118 | 32 | 79 | 149 | 205 | 43 | 105 | 198 | 274 |
| 18' | LL | 8 | 19 | 40 | 59 | 17 | 39 | 80 | 118 | 25 | 58 | 120 | 205 | 34 | 77 | 160 | 274 |
| | BL | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |

Table 23 – No. 3 Southern Pine Lumber

| Clear | | | 1- | ply | | | 2- | ply | | | 3- | ply | | | 4- | ply | |
|---------|----|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| Opening | | 2 x 6 | 2 x 8 | 2 x 10 | 2 x 12 | 2 x 6 | 2 x 8 | 2 x 10 | 2 x 12 | 2 x 6 | 2 x 8 | 2 x 10 | 2 x 12 | 2 x 6 | 2 x 8 | 2 x 10 | 2 x 12 |
| | TL | 229 | 366 | 504 | 699 | 458 | 733 | 1007 | 1397 | 788 | 1258 | 1725 | 2384 | 1050 | 1677 | 2300 | 3179 |
| 4' | LL | 229 | 366 | 504 | 699 | 458 | 733 | 1007 | 1397 | 788 | 1258 | 1725 | 2384 | 1050 | 1677 | 2300 | 3179 |
| | BL | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 |
| | TL | 102 | 165 | 229 | 322 | 204 | 330 | 458 | 644 | 352 | 569 | 788 | 1106 | 470 | 758 | 1051 | 1475 |
| 6' | LL | 102 | 165 | 229 | 322 | 204 | 330 | 458 | 644 | 352 | 569 | 788 | 1106 | 470 | 758 | 1051 | 1475 |
| | BL | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| | TL | 57 | 92 | 129 | 182 | 114 | 185 | 257 | 364 | 197 | 319 | 444 | 628 | 262 | 426 | 592 | 837 |
| 8' | LL | 57 | 92 | 129 | 182 | 114 | 185 | 257 | 364 | 197 | 319 | 444 | 628 | 262 | 426 | 592 | 837 |
| | BL | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| | TL | 36 | 58 | 82 | 116 | 71 | 117 | 163 | 232 | 124 | 202 | 282 | 401 | 165 | 270 | 377 | 534 |
| 10' | LL | 36 | 58 | 82 | 116 | 71 | 117 | 163 | 232 | 124 | 202 | 282 | 401 | 165 | 270 | 377 | 534 |
| | BL | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| | TL | 24 | 40 | 56 | 80 | 48 | 80 | 112 | 159 | 84 | 138 | 194 | 276 | 113 | 185 | 258 | 368 |
| 12' | LL | 24 | 40 | 56 | 80 | 48 | 80 | 112 | 159 | 75 | 138 | 194 | 276 | 99 | 185 | 258 | 368 |
| | BL | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| | TL | 17 | 29 | 40 | 57 | 35 | 57 | 80 | 115 | 61 | 100 | 140 | 200 | 81 | 133 | 187 | 267 |
| 14' | LL | 16 | 29 | 40 | 57 | 31 | 57 | 80 | 115 | 47 | 100 | 140 | 200 | 63 | 133 | 187 | 267 |
| | BL | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| | TL | 13 | 21 | 30 | 43 | 26 | 43 | 60 | 86 | 41 | 75 | 105 | 151 | 55 | 100 | 140 | 201 |
| 16' | LL | 11 | 21 | 30 | 43 | 21 | 43 | 60 | 86 | 32 | 72 | 105 | 151 | 42 | 96 | 140 | 201 |
| | BL | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| | TL | 9 | 16 | 23 | 33 | 18 | 33 | 46 | 67 | 27 | 57 | 81 | 117 | 36 | 77 | 108 | 155 |
| 18' | LL | 7 | 16 | 23 | 33 | 15 | 33 | 46 | 67 | 22 | 51 | 81 | 117 | 30 | 68 | 108 | 155 |
| | BL | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |

(See Requirements for Use on page 23, and Key, Example and Notes on page 24)

2011 Edition

SOU Allowable Load Tables

Allowable Floor Loads (plf) - 1.00 Load Duration Factor

| | | | Та | able 2 | 24 – 2 | 4F-1.8 | BE So | uther | n Pin | e Gl | ued | Lami | nate | d Tin | nber | | | | |
|---------|----------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Clear | | | | | 3-1/2" | Width | | | | | | | | 5-1/2" | Width | 1 | | | |
| Opening | | | | | Dept | h (in.) | | | | | | | | Dept | h (in.) | | | - | |
| oponing | | 8-1/4 | 9-5/8 | 11 | 12-3/8 | 13-3/4 | 15-1/8 | 16-1/2 | 17-7/8 | 11 | 12-3/8 | 13-3/4 | 15-1/8 | 16-1/2 | 17-7/8 | 19-1/4 | 20-5/8 | 22 | 23-3/8 |
| | TL | 1659 | 2212 | 2819 | - | - | - | - | - | 4431 | 5453 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6' | LL | 1659 | 2212 | 2819 | - | - | - | - | - | 4431 | 5453 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | BL TL | 3.0 954 | 3.0 1284 | 4.5 1656 | 2065 | 2506 | 2975 | - | - | 4.5 | 4.5 3245 | 3938 | 4675 | 5447 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8' | LL | 813 | 1264 | 1656 | 2005 | 2506 | 2975 | _ | _ | 2603 | 3245 | 3938 | 4675 | 5447 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Ŭ | BL | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 6.0 | _ | _ | 3.0 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 6.0 | 6.0 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| | TL | 615 | 832 | 1079 | 1353 | 1654 | 1978 | 2323 | 2688 | 1696 | 2127 | 2599 | 3108 | 3651 | 4224 | 4822 | 5442 | - | - |
| 10' | LL | 423 | 665 | 980 | 1353 | 1654 | 1978 | 2323 | 2688 | 1540 | 2127 | 2599 | 3108 | 3651 | 4224 | 4822 | 5442 | - | - |
| | BL | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 7.5 | 7.5 | - | - |
| | TL | 365 | 576 | 755 | 950 | 1165 | 1400 | 1651 | 1920 | 1186 | 1493 | 1831 | 2199 | 2595 | 3017 | 3462 | 3920 | 4392 | 4880 |
| 12' | LL | 248 | 390 | 577 | 813 | 1102 | 1400 | 1651 | 1920 | 906 | 1277 | 1732 | 2199 | 2595 | 3017 | 3462 | 3920 | 4392 | 4880 |
| | BL TL | 1.5 229 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 701 | 3.0 862 | 4.5 1038 | 4.5 1228 | 6.0 1432 | 3.0 850 | 3.0 1102 | 3.0 1355 | 4.5 1631 | 4.5 1930 | 6.0 2244 | 6.0 2574 | 7.5 2922 | 7.5 3286 | 9.0 2665 |
| 14' | LL | 229 157 | 364 248 | 541 367 | 701 518 | 862 705 | 930 | 1228 | 1432 | 850 577 | 815 | 1355 | 1631 | 1930 1878 | 2244 2244 | 2574 2574 | 2922 2922 | 3286 3286 | 3665 3665 |
| | BL | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 7.5 |
| | TL | 151 | 242 | 363 | 515 | 662 | 798 | 947 | 1106 | 570 | 809 | 1040 | 1253 | 1479 | 1721 | 1979 | 2251 | 2538 | 2838 |
| 16' | LL | 106 | 167 | 248 | 351 | 477 | 631 | 813 | 1025 | 390 | 551 | 750 | 992 | 1278 | 1611 | 1979 | 2251 | 2538 | 2838 |
| | BL | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| | TL | 104 | 168 | 253 | 361 | 495 | 632 | 750 | 878 | 398 | 568 | 778 | 985 | 1165 | 1358 | 1564 | 1782 | 2012 | 2253 |
| 18' | LL | 74 | 118 | 175 | 248 | 338 | 447 | 577 | 728 | 275 | 390 | 531 | 702 | 907 | 1145 | 1421 | 1735 | 2012 | 2253 |
| | BL | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 20' | TL LL | 74 54 | 121 86 | 183 128 | 262 182 | 360 248 | 479 328 | 608 423 | 712 536 | 287 201 | 411 286 | 566 390 | 753 516 | 939 666 | 1096 842 | 1263 1046 | 1441 1279 | 1629 1542 | 1827 1827 |
| 20 | BL | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 6.0 |
| | TL | - | 89 | 135 | 195 | 269 | 359 | 466 | 586 | 212 | 306 | 422 | 564 | 732 | 901 | 1039 | 1187 | 1343 | 1508 |
| 22' | LL | _ | 65 | 97 | 137 | 187 | 248 | 320 | 405 | 152 | 215 | 294 | 390 | 503 | 637 | 792 | 969 | 1170 | 1396 |
| | BL | _ | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 |
| | TL | - | 66 | 102 | 148 | 205 | 275 | 358 | 455 | 160 | 232 | 322 | 431 | 562 | 715 | 869 | 993 | 1124 | 1264 |
| 24' | LL | - | 50 | 74 | 106 | 145 | 192 | 248 | 314 | 117 | 166 | 227 | 302 | 390 | 493 | 613 | 751 | 908 | 1084 |
| | BL | - | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 4.5 |
| 26' | TL LL | - | _ | 78 59 | 114 83 | 159 114 | 214 151 | 279 196 | 356 248 | 123 92 | 179 131 | 250 179 | 336 238 | 439 308 | 560 390 | 701 485 | 841 594 | 953 718 | 1072 858 |
| 20 | BL | _ | _ | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 4.5 |
| | TL | - | - | - | 89 | 125 | 169 | 221 | 283 | - | 140 | 197 | 265 | 348 | 445 | 558 | 688 | 817 | 919 |
| 28' | LL | _ | _ | _ | 67 | 91 | 122 | 157 | 199 | - | 105 | 144 | 191 | 247 | 313 | 390 | 478 | 577 | 690 |
| | BL | - | - | - | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | - | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.5 |
| | TL | - | - | - | 71 | 100 | 135 | 178 | 228 | - | 111 | 157 | 212 | 279 | 358 | 451 | 556 | 677 | 796 |
| 30' | LL | - | - | - | 54 | 74 | 99 | 128 | 163 | - | 85 | 117 | 156 | 201 | 255 | 318 | 390 | 471 | 563 |
| | BL | - | - | - | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | - | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| 32' | TL LL | - | - | - | - | 80 61 | 109 82 | 144 106 | 186 134 | - | - | 126 | 171 | 227 166 | 292 | 368 263 | 455 322 | 554 390 | 667 466 |
| 52 | BL | _ | _ | _ | _ | 61 1.5 | 82 1.5 | 106 1.5 | 134 1.5 | | _ | 97 1.5 | 128 1.5 | 166 1.5 | 211 1.5 | 263 1.5 | 3.0 | 390 3.0 | 466 3.0 |
| | TL | _ | _ | _ | _ | 65 | 89 | 118 | 1.5 | _ | _ | 102 | 140 | 185 | 239 | 303 | 376 | 459 | 553 |
| 34' | LL | - | _ | - | _ | 51 | 68 | 88 | 112 | - | _ | 81 | 107 | 139 | 176 | 220 | 269 | 326 | 390 |
| | BL | _ | - | - | - | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | _ | _ | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| | TL | - | - | - | - | - | 73 | 97 | 126 | - | - | - | 114 | 153 | 198 | 251 | 313 | 383 | 462 |
| 36' | LL | - | - | - | - | - | 57 | 74 | 95 | - | - | - | 90 | 117 | 149 | 185 | 227 | 275 | 329 |
| | BL | - | - | - | - | - | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | - | - | - | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| 201 | TL | — | _ | - | - | _ | - | 81 | 105 | - | - | - | - | 127 | 165 | 210 | 262 | 321 | 389 |
| 38' | LL | — | - | — | _ | - | - | 63 | 80 | - | - | — | — | 100 | 126 | 158 | 194 | 235 | 281 |
| | BL | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1.5 | 1.5 | - | - | - | - | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 |

(See Requirements for Use on page 23, Key and Example on page 24, and Notes on page 24 and this page)

Notes for Table 24: Allowable Floor Loads (plf) - 1.00 Load Duration Factor

• For practicality, allowable floor loads are omitted from the table when they exceed 3,000 and 6,000 pounds per lineal foot (plf) for the 3-1/2" and 5-1/2"-wide beams, respectively, and when a glued laminated timber beam span-to-depth ratio exceeds 30.

• To determine allowable floor loads for 3- and 3-1/8"-wide glued laminated timber beams, multiply tabulated total loads (TL) and live loads (LL) for 3-1/2"-wide beams by 0.857 and 0.893, respectively. Then check the required bearing length (BL).

• To determine allowable floor loads for 5- and 5-1/8"-wide glued laminated timber beams, multiply the TL and LL values for 5-1/2" wide beams by 0.909 or 0.932, respectively. Then check the required bearing length (BL).

Allowable Load Tables

Allowable Roof Loads (plf) - 1.15 Load Duration Factor

Key - for each clear opening there are three rows of values:

- TL: Maximum total load in pounds per lineal foot (plf) with deflection limited to $\ell/240$
- LL: Maximum live load in pounds per lineal foot (plf) with deflection limited to $\ell/360$
- BL: Required bearing length in inches

Steps in Sizing Headers and Beams:

- 1. Determine the required total load (live load + dead load) in plf.
- 2. Determine the required live load in plf.
- 3. Select a clear opening and find columns where the plf value in the TL row equals or exceeds the required total load, *and* the plf value in the LL row equals or exceeds the required live load.
- 4. Check required bearing lengths in the BL row.
- 5. Find product size options at the top of the columns meeting the total load, live load and bearing length requirements.



Total Load = (26'/2 + 2') x (28 + 15) psf = 645 plf Live Load = (26'/2 + 2') x 28 psf = 420 plf

Select the 10' clear opening in Tables 25-28. Read across the TL row in each table to find columns with total loads equal to or greater than the required 645 plf. Then check the LL row in those columns to make sure the corresponding live loads are equal to or greater than the required 420 plf. The five best product size options for this example are found in Tables 25, 26 and 28. From Table 25 for No.1 Southern Pine lumber, select a 3-ply 2x10 beam or a 4-ply 2x8 beam, each requiring a 1.5" bearing length. From Table 26 for No.2 Southern Pine lumber, select 3-ply 2x12 requiring a 3.0" bearing length. To Table 28 for 24F-1.8E Southern Pine glued laminated timber, select a 3-1/2x9-5/8" beam requiring a 3.0" bearing length.

| | | | | | Tal | ole 25 | – No | . 1 So | uther | n Pin | e Lun | ıber | | | | | |
|---------|----|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| Clear | | | 1- | ply | | | 2- | ply | | | 3- | ply | | | 4- | ply | |
| Opening | | 2 x 6 | 2 x 8 | 2 x 10 | 2 x 12 | 2 x 6 | 2 x 8 | 2 x 10 | 2 x 12 | 2 x 6 | 2 x 8 | 2 x 10 | 2 x 12 | 2 x 6 | 2 x 8 | 2 x 10 | 2 x 12 |
| | TL | 561 | 856 | 1161 | 1557 | 1123 | 1713 | 2322 | 3114 | 1920 | 2925 | 3931 | 5240 | 2560 | 3900 | 5242 | 6987 |
| 4' | LL | 561 | 856 | 1161 | 1557 | 1123 | 1713 | 2322 | 3114 | 1920 | 2925 | 3931 | 5240 | 2560 | 3900 | 5242 | 6987 |
| | BL | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 6.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 6.0 |
| | TL | 257 | 400 | 555 | 770 | 514 | 800 | 1110 | 1540 | 884 | 1373 | 1899 | 2624 | 1178 | 1830 | 2532 | 3499 |
| 6' | LL | 233 | 400 | 555 | 770 | 466 | 800 | 1110 | 1540 | 695 | 1373 | 1899 | 2624 | 927 | 1830 | 2532 | 3499 |
| | BL | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.5 |
| | TL | 145 | 228 | 319 | 448 | 291 | 456 | 638 | 896 | 444 | 785 | 1096 | 1536 | 592 | 1047 | 1462 | 2048 |
| 8' | LL | 100 | 226 | 319 | 448 | 200 | 452 | 638 | 896 | 300 | 675 | 1096 | 1536 | 400 | 900 | 1462 | 2048 |
| | BL | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| | TL | 76 | 146 | 205 | 290 | 151 | 293 | 411 | 580 | 227 | 505 | 708 | 999 | 303 | 673 | 944 | 1331 |
| 10' | LL | 52 | 117 | 205 | 290 | 104 | 235 | 411 | 580 | 155 | 351 | 708 | 999 | 207 | 468 | 944 | 1331 |
| | BL | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 |
| | TL | 43 | 100 | 143 | 202 | 86 | 200 | 285 | 404 | 130 | 300 | 492 | 697 | 173 | 400 | 656 | 930 |
| 12' | LL | 30 | 68 | 141 | 202 | 60 | 137 | 282 | 404 | 90 | 205 | 422 | 697 | 120 | 273 | 562 | 930 |
| | BL | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 |
| | TL | 27 | 62 | 104 | 148 | 53 | 125 | 209 | 297 | 80 | 187 | 361 | 512 | 106 | 249 | 481 | 683 |
| 14' | LL | 19 | 43 | 89 | 148 | 38 | 87 | 179 | 297 | 57 | 130 | 267 | 477 | 76 | 173 | 357 | 636 |
| | BL | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| | TL | 17 | 41 | 79 | 113 | 34 | 82 | 159 | 226 | 51 | 123 | 260 | 391 | 69 | 164 | 347 | 521 |
| 16' | LL | 13 | 29 | 60 | 108 | 26 | 58 | 120 | 215 | 38 | 87 | 180 | 322 | 51 | 116 | 240 | 429 |
| | BL | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| 401 | TL | 11 | 28 | 60 | 89 | 23 | 56 | 120 | 177 | 34 | 84 | 181 | 307 | 46 | 112 | 241 | 410 |
| 18' | LL | 9 | 20 | 42 | 76 | 18 | 41 | 85 | 152 | 27 | 61 | 127 | 227 | 36 | 82 | 169 | 303 |
| | BL | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |

(See *Requirements for Use* on page 23, and *Key*, *Example* and *Notes* on this page)

Notes for Tables 25 - 28: Allowable Roof Loads (plf) - 1.15 Load Duration Factor

• Tabulated total loads (TL) and live loads (LL) represent the allowable uniformly distributed loads that a beam can support in addition to its own weight. Deflection is limited to $\ell/240$ for total load and $\ell/360$ for live load. To determine an allowable live load for a deflection limit other than $\ell/360$, multiply the LL value by the ratio of 360 divided by the desired deflection constant. The result must not exceed the corresponding TL value for the same clear opening and product.

• Tabulated bearing lengths (BL) reflect the number of 2x trimmers required at each end of the header or beam based on the corresponding plf loads (e.g., 1.5" = one trimmer, 3.0" = two trimmers, etc.). Additional checks may be required for bearing length and trimmers.

- See Assumptions for Table Development beginning on page 2 for details on design assumptions made to generate these tables.
- · Interpolation between clear openings is permitted.
- The design span is assumed to be the clear opening plus 1/2 the required bearing length at each end.

Southern Forest Products Association

SouthernPine.com

SOU Allowable Load Tables

Allowable Roof Loads (plf) – 1.15 Load Duration Factor

| | | | | | Tal | ole 26 | – No | . 2 So | uther | n Pin | e Lun | ıber | | | | | |
|---------|----|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| Clear | | | 1- | ply | | | 2- | ply | | | 3- | ply | | | 4- | ply | |
| Opening | | 2 x 6 | 2 x 8 | 2 x 10 | 2 x 12 | 2 x 6 | 2 x 8 | 2 x 10 | 2 x 12 | 2 x 6 | 2 x 8 | 2 x 10 | 2 x 12 | 2 x 6 | 2 x 8 | 2 x 10 | 2 x 12 |
| | TL | 431 | 698 | 962 | 1268 | 862 | 1396 | 1925 | 2536 | 1478 | 2381 | 3266 | 4276 | 1970 | 3175 | 4355 | 5701 |
| 4' | LL | 431 | 698 | 962 | 1268 | 862 | 1396 | 1925 | 2536 | 1478 | 2381 | 3266 | 4276 | 1970 | 3175 | 4355 | 5701 |
| | BL | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.5 |
| | TL | 195 | 322 | 453 | 611 | 391 | 644 | 906 | 1222 | 673 | 1107 | 1552 | 2089 | 897 | 1476 | 2070 | 2786 |
| 6' | LL | 195 | 322 | 453 | 611 | 391 | 644 | 906 | 1222 | 662 | 1107 | 1552 | 2089 | 882 | 1476 | 2070 | 2786 |
| | BL | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| | TL | 110 | 183 | 259 | 352 | 220 | 366 | 517 | 704 | 380 | 630 | 890 | 1210 | 506 | 840 | 1187 | 1614 |
| 8' | LL | 95 | 183 | 259 | 352 | 189 | 366 | 517 | 704 | 283 | 630 | 890 | 1210 | 378 | 840 | 1187 | 1614 |
| | BL | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 |
| | TL | 70 | 117 | 166 | 227 | 140 | 234 | 332 | 454 | 214 | 404 | 573 | 782 | 285 | 538 | 764 | 1043 |
| 10' | LL | 49 | 111 | 166 | 227 | 98 | 222 | 332 | 454 | 146 | 332 | 573 | 782 | 195 | 442 | 764 | 1043 |
| | BL | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 |
| | TL | 41 | 81 | 115 | 158 | 81 | 161 | 230 | 315 | 122 | 279 | 397 | 544 | 162 | 372 | 529 | 725 |
| 12' | LL | 28 | 65 | 115 | 158 | 57 | 129 | 230 | 315 | 85 | 193 | 397 | 544 | 113 | 258 | 529 | 725 |
| | BL | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| | TL | 25 | 59 | 84 | 115 | 50 | 117 | 168 | 230 | 75 | 176 | 290 | 399 | 99 | 234 | 387 | 531 |
| 14' | LL | 18 | 41 | 84 | 115 | 36 | 82 | 168 | 230 | 54 | 122 | 253 | 399 | 72 | 163 | 337 | 531 |
| | BL | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| 401 | TL | 16 | 39 | 64 | 88 | 32 | 77 | 127 | 175 | 48 | 116 | 220 | 303 | 64 | 154 | 294 | 404 |
| 16' | LL | 12 | 27 | 57 | 88 | 24 | 55 | 113 | 175 | 36 | 82 | 170 | 303 | 48 | 110 | 226 | 404 |
| | BL | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| 4.01 | TL | 11 | 26 | 50 | 68 | 21 | 53 | 99 | 137 | 32 | 79 | 169 | 238 | 43 | 105 | 226 | 317 |
| 18' | LL | 8 | 19 | 40 | 68 | 17 | 39 | 80 | 137 | 25 | 58 | 120 | 214 | 34 | 77 | 159 | 286 |
| | BL | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |

Table 27 – No. 3 Southern Pine Lumber

| Clear | | | 1- | ply | | | 2- | ply | | | 3- | ply | | | 4- | ply | |
|---------|----|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| Opening | | 2 x 6 | 2 x 8 | 2 x 10 | 2 x 12 | 2 x 6 | 2 x 8 | 2 x 10 | 2 x 12 | 2 x 6 | 2 x 8 | 2 x 10 | 2 x 12 | 2 x 6 | 2 x 8 | 2 x 10 | 2 x 12 |
| | TL | 263 | 419 | 575 | 795 | 525 | 839 | 1150 | 1589 | 903 | 1438 | 1967 | 2707 | 1204 | 1917 | 2623 | 3609 |
| 4' | LL | 263 | 419 | 575 | 795 | 525 | 839 | 1150 | 1589 | 903 | 1438 | 1967 | 2707 | 1204 | 1917 | 2623 | 3609 |
| | BL | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| | TL | 117 | 190 | 263 | 369 | 235 | 379 | 525 | 738 | 405 | 653 | 904 | 1267 | 540 | 871 | 1206 | 1689 |
| 6' | LL | 117 | 190 | 263 | 369 | 235 | 379 | 525 | 738 | 405 | 653 | 904 | 1267 | 540 | 871 | 1206 | 1689 |
| | BL | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 |
| | TL | 66 | 106 | 148 | 209 | 131 | 213 | 296 | 419 | 227 | 368 | 511 | 721 | 302 | 490 | 682 | 962 |
| 8' | LL | 66 | 106 | 148 | 209 | 131 | 213 | 296 | 419 | 227 | 368 | 511 | 721 | 302 | 490 | 682 | 962 |
| | BL | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| | TL | 41 | 67 | 94 | 134 | 83 | 135 | 188 | 267 | 143 | 234 | 326 | 462 | 191 | 311 | 434 | 615 |
| 10' | LL | 41 | 67 | 94 | 134 | 83 | 135 | 188 | 267 | 128 | 234 | 326 | 462 | 171 | 311 | 434 | 615 |
| | BL | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| | TL | 28 | 46 | 65 | 92 | 56 | 92 | 129 | 184 | 98 | 160 | 224 | 318 | 131 | 214 | 299 | 425 |
| 12' | LL | 25 | 46 | 65 | 92 | 50 | 92 | 129 | 184 | 75 | 160 | 224 | 318 | 99 | 214 | 299 | 425 |
| | BL | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| | TL | 20 | 33 | 47 | 67 | 40 | 67 | 93 | 133 | 65 | 116 | 162 | 231 | 86 | 154 | 216 | 309 |
| 14' | LL | 16 | 33 | 47 | 67 | 31 | 67 | 93 | 133 | 47 | 107 | 162 | 231 | 63 | 143 | 216 | 309 |
| | BL | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| | TL | 14 | 25 | 35 | 50 | 28 | 50 | 70 | 100 | 41 | 87 | 122 | 175 | 55 | 116 | 163 | 233 |
| 16' | LL | 11 | 24 | 35 | 50 | 21 | 48 | 70 | 100 | 32 | 72 | 122 | 175 | 42 | 96 | 163 | 233 |
| | BL | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| | TL | 9 | 19 | 27 | 39 | 18 | 38 | 54 | 78 | 27 | 67 | 94 | 136 | 36 | 90 | 126 | 181 |
| 18' | LL | 7 | 17 | 27 | 39 | 15 | 34 | 54 | 78 | 22 | 51 | 94 | 136 | 30 | 68 | 126 | 181 |
| | BL | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |

(See Requirements for Use on page 23, and Key, Example and Notes on page 27)

SOU Allowable Load Tables

Allowable Roof Loads (plf) – 1.15 Load Duration Factor

| | | | Т | able | 28 – | 24F-' | 1.8E \$ | Sout | hern | Pine | Glue | d La | minat | ted T | imbe | r | | | |
|---------|----------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | | | | 3-1/2" | Width | | | | | | | | 5-1/2" | Width | | | | |
| Clear | | | | | Dept | h (in.) | | | | | | | | Dept | h (in.) | | | | |
| Opening | | 8-1/4 | 9-5/8 | 11 | 12-3/8 | 13-3/4 | 15-1/8 | 16-1/2 | 17-7/8 | 11 | 12-3/8 | 13-3/4 | 15-1/8 | 16-1/2 | 17-7/8 | 19-1/4 | 20-5/8 | 22 | 23-3/8 |
| | TL | 1892 | 2514 | _ | - | - | - | - | - | 5017 | _ | _ | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - |
| 6' | LL | 1830 | 2514 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5017 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | BL TL | 3.0 | 4.5 | 1000 | 2250 | 2044 | - | - | - | 4.5 | 2(02 | - | 5200 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8' | LL | 1093 807 | 1469 1256 | 1889 1830 | 2350 2350 | 2844 2844 | _ | _ | _ | 2969 2876 | 3693 3693 | 4469 4469 | 5289 5289 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Ŭ | BL | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 6.0 | _ | _ | _ | 4.5 | 4.5 | 6.0 | 6.0 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| | TL | 627 | 954 | 1235 | 1547 | 1887 | 2252 | 2640 | - | 1941 | 2431 | 2965 | 3539 | 4148 | 4788 | 5452 | - | - | - |
| 10' | LL | 423 | 661 | 972 | 1360 | 1830 | 2252 | 2640 | _ | 1527 | 2137 | 2876 | 3539 | 4148 | 4788 | 5452 | _ | - | - |
| | BL | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 6.0 | 6.0 | - | 3.0 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 7.5 | 7.5 | - | - | - |
| 401 | TL | 365 | 576 | 851 | 1089 | 1334 | 1600 | 1885 | 2187 | 1337 | 1711 | 2096 | 2514 | 2961 | 3437 | 3937 | 4449 | 4976 | 5517 |
| 12' | LL BL | 248 1.5 | 390 1.5 | 573 3.0 | 807 3.0 | 1092 4.5 | 1433 4.5 | 1830 4.5 | 2187 6.0 | 901 3.0 | 1268 3.0 | 1717 4.5 | 2252 4.5 | 2876 4.5 | 3437 6.0 | 3937 7.5 | 4449 7.5 | 4976 9.0 | 5517 9.0 |
| | TL | 229 | 364 | 541 | 5.0 764 | 4.5 989 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 1637 | 3.0 850 | 1200 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2209 | 2565 | 2938 | 3331 | 9.0 3741 | 4166 |
| 14' | LL | 157 | 248 | 367 | 517 | 701 | 923 | 1184 | 1486 | 577 | 812 | 1101 | 1450 | 1860 | 2336 | 2878 | 3331 | 3741 | 4166 |
| | BL | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 6.0 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 7.5 | 9.0 |
| | TL | 151 | 242 | 363 | 515 | 702 | 916 | 1085 | 1267 | 570 | 809 | 1103 | 1438 | 1696 | 1972 | 2265 | 2574 | 2898 | 3236 |
| 16' | LL | 106 | 167 | 248 | 351 | 476 | 627 | 807 | 1016 | 390 | 551 | 748 | 985 | 1268 | 1597 | 1975 | 2403 | 2882 | 3236 |
| | BL | 1.5 104 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 7.5 |
| 18' | TL LL | 104 74 | 168 118 | 253 175 | 361 248 | 495 338 | 656 446 | 846 573 | 1007 723 | 398 275 | 568 390 | 778 531 | 1031 701 | 1329 902 | 1558 1138 | 1793 1410 | 2041 1719 | 2302 2068 | 2576 2456 |
| 10 | BL | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| | TL | 74 | 121 | 183 | 262 | 360 | 479 | 620 | 784 | 287 | 411 | 566 | 753 | 974 | 1232 | 1451 | 1654 | 1868 | 2093 |
| 20' | LL | 54 | 86 | 128 | 182 | 248 | 328 | 423 | 533 | 201 | 286 | 390 | 516 | 665 | 838 | 1040 | 1270 | 1530 | 1821 |
| | BL | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 0.01 | TL | - | 89 | 135 | 195 | 269 | 359 | 466 | 591 | 212 | 306 | 422 | 564 | 732 | 929 | 1156 | 1364 | 1543 | 1731 |
| 22' | LL BL | _ | 65 1.5 | 97 1.5 | 137 1.5 | 187 1.5 | 248 3.0 | 320 3.0 | 405 3.0 | 152 1.5 | 215 1.5 | 294 1.5 | 390 3.0 | 503 3.0 | 636 3.0 | 788 4.5 | 963 4.5 | 1162 4.5 | 1385 6.0 |
| | TL | _ | 66 | 102 | 148 | 205 | 275 | 358 | 455 | 1.5 | 232 | 322 | 431 | 562 | 715 | 892 | 1094 | 1293 | 1452 |
| 24' | LL | _ | 50 | 74 | 106 | 145 | 192 | 248 | 314 | 117 | 166 | 227 | 302 | 390 | 493 | 613 | 748 | 903 | 1077 |
| | BL | - | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 |
| | TL | - | - | 78 | 114 | 159 | 214 | 279 | 356 | 123 | 179 | 250 | 336 | 439 | 560 | 701 | 861 | 1043 | 1233 |
| 26' | LL | - | - | 59 | 83 | 114 | 151 | 196 | 248 | 92 | 131 | 179 | 238 | 308 | 390 | 485 | 593 | 715 | 853 |
| | BL TL | - | - | 1.5 | 1.5 89 | 1.5 125 | 1.5 169 | 1.5 221 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 140 | 1.5 197 | 1.5 265 | 1.5 348 | 3.0 445 | 3.0 558 | 3.0 688 | 4.5 835 | 4.5 |
| 28' | LL | _ | _ | _ | 89 67 | 125 91 | 122 | 157 | 283 199 | _ | 140 | 197 | 265 191 | 348 247 | 445 313 | 390 | 688 478 | 835 577 | 1000 688 |
| 20 | BL | _ | _ | _ | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | _ | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.5 |
| | TL | - | - | - | 71 | 100 | 135 | 178 | 228 | - | 111 | 157 | 212 | 279 | 358 | 451 | 556 | 677 | 812 |
| 30' | LL | _ | - | - | 54 | 74 | 99 | 128 | 163 | _ | 85 | 117 | 156 | 201 | 255 | 318 | 390 | 471 | 563 |
| | BL | - | - | - | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | - | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.5 |
| 201 | TL | - | - | - | - | 80 | 109 | 144 | 186 | - | - | 126 | 171 | 227 | 292 | 368 | 455 | 554 | 667 |
| 32' | LL BL | - | - | - | - | 61 1.5 | 82 1.5 | 106 1.5 | 134 1.5 | - | — | 97 1.5 | 128 1.5 | 166 1.5 | 211 1.5 | 263 1.5 | 322 3.0 | 390 3.0 | 466 3.0 |
| | TL | _ | _ | _ | _ | 65 | 89 | 1.5 | 1.5 | _ | _ | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 239 | 303 | 376 | 459 | 553 |
| 34' | LL | _ | _ | _ | _ | 51 | 68 | 88 | 112 | _ | _ | 81 | 107 | 139 | 176 | 220 | 269 | 326 | 390 |
| | BL | _ | - | - | - | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | - | - | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| | TL | - | - | - | - | - | 73 | 97 | 126 | - | - | - | 114 | 153 | 198 | 251 | 313 | 383 | 462 |
| 36' | LL | - | - | - | - | - | 57 | 74 | 95 | - | - | - | 90 | 117 | 149 | 185 | 227 | 275 | 329 |
| | BL | - | - | - | - | - | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | - | - | - | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| 38' | TL LL | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | 81 63 | 105 80 | _ | - | _ | _ | 127 100 | 165 126 | 210 158 | 262 194 | 321 235 | 389 281 |
| 50 | BL | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 1.5 | 80 1.5 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 1.5 | 126 | 158 | 194 | 235 3.0 | 281 3.0 |
| L | DL | _ | | | | | | 1.5 | 1.5 | _ | | | | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.J | 1.J | 5.0 | 5.0 |

(See Requirements for Use on page 23, Key and Example on page 27, and Notes on page 27 and this page)

Notes for Table 28: Allowable Roof Loads (plf) - 1.15 Load Duration Factor

- For practicality, allowable roof loads are omitted from the table when they exceed 3,000 and 6,000 pounds per lineal foot (plf) for the 3-1/2" and 5-1/2"-wide beams, respectively, and when a glued laminated timber's span-to-depth ratio exceeds 30.
- To determine allowable roof loads for 3- and 3-1/8"-wide glued laminated timber beams, multiply tabulated total loads (TL) and live loads (LL) for 3-1/2"-wide beams by 0.857 and 0.893, respectively. Then check the required bearing length (BL).
- To determine allowable roof loads for 5- and 5-1/8"-wide glued laminated timber beams, multiply the TL and LL values for 5-1/2" wide beams by 0.909 or 0.932, respectively. Then check the required bearing length (BL).

Allowable Roof Loads (plf) – 1.25 Load Duration Factor

Key – for each clear opening there are three rows of values:

Allowable Load Tables

- TL: Maximum total load in pounds per lineal foot (plf) with deflection limited to $\ell/240$
- LL: Maximum live load in pounds per lineal foot (plf) with deflection limited to $\ell/360$
- BL: Required bearing length in inches

Steps in Sizing Headers or Beams:

- 1. Determine the required total load (live load + dead load) in plf.
- 2. Determine the required live load in plf.
- 3. Select a clear opening and find columns where the plf value in the TL row equals or exceeds the required total load, *and* the plf value in the LL row equals or exceeds the required live load.
- 4. Check required bearing lengths in the BL row.
- 5. Find product size options at the top of the columns meeting the total load, live load and bearing length requirements.



Total Load = (26'/2 + 2') x (20 + 7) psf = 405 plf Live Load = (26'/2 + 2') x 20 psf = 300 plf

Select the 16' clear opening in Tables 29-32. Read across the TL row in each table to find columns with total loads equal to or greater than the required 405 plf. Then check the LL row in those columns to make sure the corresponding live loads are equal to or greater than the required 300 plf. The three best product size options for this example are found in Tables 29, 30 and 32. From Table 29 for No.1 Southern Pine lumber, select a 3-ply 2x12 beam requiring a 1.5" bearing length. From Table 30 for No.2 Southern Pine lumber, select a 4-ply 2x12 requiring a 1.5" bearing length. Finally, from Table 32 for 24F-1.8E Southern Pine glued laminated timber, select a 3-1/2x12-3/8" beam requiring a 3.0" bearing length.

| | | | | | Tabl | e 29 · | – No. | . 1 So | uther | 'n Pir | ne Lu | mber | • | | | | |
|---------|----|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| Clear | | | 1- | ply | | | 2- | ply | | | 3- | ply | | | 4- | ply | |
| Opening | | 2 x 6 | 2 x 8 | 2 x 10 | 2 x 12 | 2 x 6 | 2 x 8 | 2 x 10 | 2 x 12 | 2 x 6 | 2 x 8 | 2 x 10 | 2 x 12 | 2 x 6 | 2 x 8 | 2 x 10 | 2 x 12 |
| | TL | 607 | 923 | 1247 | 1663 | 1214 | 1846 | 2494 | 3327 | 2075 | 3150 | 4215 | 5585 | 2766 | 4201 | 5620 | 7446 |
| 4' | LL | 607 | 923 | 1247 | 1663 | 1214 | 1846 | 2494 | 3327 | 2075 | 3150 | 4215 | 5585 | 2766 | 4201 | 5620 | 7446 |
| | BL | 1.5 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 6.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 6.0 |
| | TL | 279 | 433 | 600 | 831 | 557 | 867 | 1201 | 1662 | 958 | 1486 | 2052 | 2829 | 1278 | 1982 | 2736 | 3772 |
| 6' | LL | 232 | 433 | 600 | 831 | 465 | 867 | 1201 | 1662 | 692 | 1486 | 2052 | 2829 | 923 | 1982 | 2736 | 3772 |
| | BL | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.5 |
| | TL | 148 | 248 | 346 | 485 | 296 | 495 | 692 | 970 | 444 | 852 | 1189 | 1663 | 592 | 1136 | 1585 | 2217 |
| 8' | LL | 100 | 226 | 346 | 485 | 200 | 451 | 692 | 970 | 300 | 673 | 1189 | 1663 | 400 | 897 | 1585 | 2217 |
| | BL | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| | TL | 76 | 159 | 223 | 315 | 151 | 318 | 446 | 630 | 227 | 518 | 769 | 1083 | 303 | 691 | 1025 | 1444 |
| 10' | LL | 52 | 117 | 223 | 315 | 104 | 234 | 446 | 630 | 155 | 350 | 718 | 1083 | 207 | 467 | 958 | 1444 |
| | BL | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| | TL | 43 | 100 | 155 | 220 | 86 | 200 | 310 | 439 | 130 | 300 | 535 | 757 | 173 | 400 | 714 | 1010 |
| 12' | LL | 30 | 68 | 141 | 220 | 60 | 137 | 282 | 439 | 90 | 205 | 421 | 748 | 120 | 273 | 561 | 998 |
| | BL | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 |
| | TL | 27 | 62 | 114 | 161 | 53 | 125 | 227 | 323 | 80 | 187 | 391 | 557 | 106 | 249 | 521 | 743 |
| 14' | LL | 19 | 43 | 89 | 159 | 38 | 87 | 178 | 319 | 57 | 130 | 267 | 476 | 76 | 173 | 356 | 635 |
| | BL | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 |
| | TL | 17 | 41 | 86 | 123 | 34 | 82 | 173 | 246 | 51 | 123 | 260 | 426 | 69 | 164 | 347 | 568 |
| 16' | LL | 13 | 29 | 60 | 107 | 26 | 58 | 120 | 215 | 38 | 87 | 180 | 321 | 51 | 116 | 240 | 428 |
| | BL | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| | TL | 11 | 28 | 60 | 97 | 23 | 56 | 120 | 193 | 34 | 84 | 181 | 328 | 46 | 112 | 241 | 437 |
| 18' | LL | 9 | 20 | 42 | 76 | 18 | 41 | 85 | 151 | 27 | 61 | 127 | 227 | 36 | 82 | 169 | 302 |
| | BL | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |

(See Requirements for Use on page 23, and Key, Example and Notes on this page)

Notes for Tables 29 - 32: Allowable Roof Loads (plf) - 1.25 Load Duration Factor

 Tabulated total loads (TL) and live loads (LL) represent the allowable uniformly distributed loads that a beam can support in addition to its own weight. Deflection is limited to *l*/240 for total load and *l*/360 for live load. To determine an allowable live load for a deflection limit other than *l*/360, multiply the LL value by the ratio of 360 divided by the desired deflection constant. The result must not exceed the corresponding TL value for the same clear opening and product.

• Tabulated bearing lengths (BL) reflect the number of 2x trimmers required at each end of the header or beam based on the corresponding plf loads (e.g., 1.5" = one trimmer, 3.0" = two trimmers, etc.). Additional checks may be required for bearing length and trimmers.

- See Assumptions for Table Development beginning on page 2 for details on design assumptions made to generate these tables.
- · Interpolation between clear openings is permitted.
- The design span is assumed to be the clear opening plus 1/2 the required bearing length at each end.

| 20 | Southern Pine Headers & 2011 Edition | Southern Forest Products Association | | | | |
|----|--------------------------------------|---|------------------|--|--|--|
| JU | 2011 Edition | Copyright © 2011-2012. Southern Forest Products Association. All rights reserved. | SouthernPine.com | | | |

SOU Allowable Load Tables

Allowable Roof Loads (plf) – 1.25 Load Duration Factor

| Table 30 – No. 2 Southern Pine Lumber | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--|--|
| Clear | | | 1- | ply | | | 2- | ply | | | 3- | ply | | | 4-ply | | | | |
| Opening | | 2 x 6 | 2 x 8 | 2 x 10 | 2 x 12 | 2 x 6 | 2 x 8 | 2 x 10 | 2 x 12 | 2 x 6 | 2 x 8 | 2 x 10 | 2 x 12 | 2 x 6 | 2 x 8 | 2 x 10 | 2 x 12 | | |
| 4' | TL | 467 | 754 | 1036 | 1360 | 934 | 1508 | 2072 | 2721 | 1600 | 2569 | 3512 | 4577 | 2133 | 3426 | 4682 | 6102 | | |
| | LL | 467 | 754 | 1036 | 1360 | 934 | 1508 | 2072 | 2721 | 1600 | 2569 | 3512 | 4577 | 2133 | 3426 | 4682 | 6102 | | |
| | BL | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.5 | | |
| | TL | 212 | 349 | 490 | 661 | 424 | 699 | 981 | 1322 | 730 | 1200 | 1680 | 2257 | 974 | 1600 | 2240 | 3009 | | |
| 6' | LL | 212 | 349 | 490 | 661 | 424 | 699 | 981 | 1322 | 660 | 1200 | 1680 | 2257 | 879 | 1600 | 2240 | 3009 | | |
| | BL | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | | |
| | TL | 120 | 199 | 281 | 382 | 239 | 397 | 562 | 764 | 413 | 684 | 966 | 1312 | 550 | 912 | 1288 | 1749 | | |
| 8' | LL | 95 | 199 | 281 | 382 | 189 | 397 | 562 | 764 | 283 | 639 | 966 | 1312 | 377 | 852 | 1288 | 1749 | | |
| | BL | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | | |
| | TL | 71 | 127 | 180 | 247 | 142 | 254 | 361 | 493 | 214 | 439 | 622 | 849 | 285 | 585 | 830 | 1132 | | |
| 10' | LL | 49 | 111 | 180 | 247 | 98 | 221 | 361 | 493 | 146 | 331 | 622 | 849 | 195 | 442 | 830 | 1132 | | |
| | BL | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | | |
| | TL | 41 | 88 | 125 | 171 | 81 | 176 | 250 | 343 | 122 | 282 | 432 | 591 | 162 | 376 | 576 | 789 | | |
| 12' | LL | 28 | 64 | 125 | 171 | 57 | 129 | 250 | 343 | 85 | 193 | 398 | 591 | 113 | 258 | 531 | 789 | | |
| | BL | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | | |
| | TL | 25 | 59 | 91 | 125 | 50 | 117 | 183 | 251 | 75 | 176 | 316 | 434 | 99 | 234 | 421 | 578 | | |
| 14' | LL | 18 | 41 | 84 | 125 | 36 | 82 | 169 | 251 | 54 | 122 | 252 | 434 | 72 | 163 | 336 | 578 | | |
| | BL | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | | |
| 4.01 | TL | 16 | 39 | 69 | 95 | 32 | 77 | 139 | 191 | 48 | 116 | 240 | 330 | 64 | 154 | 320 | 441 | | |
| 16' | LL | 12 | 27 | 57 | 95 | 24 | 55 | 113 | 191 | 36 | 82 | 170 | 304 | 48 | 110 | 226 | 405 | | |
| | BL | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | | |
| 401 | TL | 11 | 26 | 54 | 75 | 21 | 53 | 108 | 149 | 32 | 79 | 169 | 259 | 43 | 105 | 226 | 346 | | |
| 18' | LL | 8 | 19 | 40 | 71 | 17 | 39 | 80 | 143 | 25 | 58 | 120 | 214 | 34 | 77 | 159 | 285 | | |
| | BL | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | | |

Table 31 – No. 3 Southern Pine Lumber

| Clear | 1-ply | | | | | | 2- | ply | | | 3- | ply | | | 4-ply | | | | |
|---------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--|--|
| Opening | | 2 x 6 | 2 x 8 | 2 x 10 | 2 x 12 | 2 x 6 | 2 x 8 | 2 x 10 | 2 x 12 | 2 x 6 | 2 x 8 | 2 x 10 | 2 x 12 | 2 x 6 | 2 x 8 | 2 x 10 | 2 x 12 | | |
| | TL | 285 | 454 | 622 | 857 | 570 | 908 | 1244 | 1715 | 980 | 1557 | 2125 | 2917 | 1306 | 2076 | 2834 | 3889 | | |
| 4' | LL | 285 | 454 | 622 | 857 | 570 | 908 | 1244 | 1715 | 980 | 1557 | 2125 | 2917 | 1306 | 2076 | 2834 | 3889 | | |
| | BL | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | | |
| | TL | 128 | 206 | 285 | 400 | 255 | 412 | 570 | 800 | 440 | 709 | 981 | 1373 | 587 | 946 | 1308 | 1830 | | |
| 6' | LL | 128 | 206 | 285 | 400 | 255 | 412 | 570 | 800 | 440 | 709 | 981 | 1373 | 587 | 946 | 1308 | 1830 | | |
| | BL | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | | |
| | TL | 71 | 116 | 161 | 227 | 143 | 232 | 322 | 455 | 247 | 400 | 556 | 783 | 329 | 533 | 741 | 1045 | | |
| 8' | LL | 71 | 116 | 161 | 227 | 143 | 232 | 322 | 455 | 247 | 400 | 556 | 783 | 329 | 533 | 741 | 1045 | | |
| | BL | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | | |
| | TL | 45 | 73 | 103 | 145 | 90 | 147 | 205 | 291 | 156 | 254 | 355 | 502 | 208 | 339 | 473 | 669 | | |
| 10' | LL | 43 | 73 | 103 | 145 | 86 | 147 | 205 | 291 | 128 | 254 | 355 | 502 | 171 | 339 | 473 | 669 | | |
| | BL | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | | |
| | TL | 31 | 50 | 70 | 100 | 62 | 101 | 141 | 200 | 106 | 175 | 244 | 347 | 141 | 233 | 326 | 462 | | |
| 12' | LL | 25 | 50 | 70 | 100 | 50 | 101 | 141 | 200 | 74 | 170 | 244 | 347 | 99 | 227 | 326 | 462 | | |
| | BL | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | | |
| | TL | 22 | 36 | 51 | 73 | 43 | 73 | 102 | 145 | 65 | 127 | 177 | 252 | 86 | 169 | 236 | 337 | | |
| 14' | LL | 16 | 36 | 51 | 73 | 31 | 72 | 102 | 145 | 47 | 107 | 177 | 252 | 63 | 143 | 236 | 337 | | |
| | BL | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | | |
| | TL | 14 | 27 | 38 | 55 | 28 | 55 | 77 | 110 | 41 | 95 | 134 | 191 | 55 | 127 | 178 | 255 | | |
| 16' | LL | 11 | 24 | 38 | 55 | 21 | 48 | 77 | 110 | 32 | 72 | 134 | 191 | 42 | 96 | 178 | 255 | | |
| | BL | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | | |
| | TL | 9 | 21 | 30 | 43 | 18 | 42 | 59 | 85 | 27 | 68 | 104 | 149 | 36 | 91 | 138 | 198 | | |
| 18' | LL | 7 | 17 | 30 | 43 | 15 | 34 | 59 | 85 | 22 | 51 | 104 | 149 | 30 | 68 | 138 | 198 | | |
| | BL | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | | |

(See Requirements for Use on page 23, and Key, Example and Notes on page 30)

SOU Allowable Load Tables

Allowable Roof Loads (plf) – 1.25 Load Duration Factor

| | | | Та | able | 32 – 2 | 24F-1 | ine Glued Laminated Timber | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|--|
| 01 | | | | | 3-1/2" | Width | | | | 5-1/2" Width | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clear Opening | | | | | Deptl | า (in.) | | | | | | | | Dept | h (in.) | | | | | | | |
| opening | | 8-1/4 | 9-5/8 | 11 | 12-3/8 | 13-3/4 | 15-1/8 | 16-1/2 | 17-7/8 | 11 | 12-3/8 | 13-3/4 | 15-1/8 | 16-1/2 | 17-7/8 | 19-1/4 | 20-5/8 | 22 | 23-3/8 | | | |
| | TL | 2045 | 2711 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5397 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| 6' | LL | 1814 | 2711 | - | — | - | - | - | - | 5397 | - | - | - | - | - | - | — | - | _ | | | |
| | BL TL | 3.0 1184 | 4.5 1590 | 2042 | 2536 | - | - | - | - | 4.5 3210 | 3985 | 4815 | 5686 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| 8' | | 803 | 1247 | 1814 | 2509 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 2851 | 3985 | 4815 | 5686 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | | |
| - | BL | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 4.5 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 4.5 | 4.5 | 6.0 | 6.0 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | | |
| | TL | 627 | 980 | 1339 | 1675 | 2040 | 2432 | 2846 | - | 2104 | 2631 | 3206 | 3821 | 4473 | 5154 | 5859 | - | - | - | | | |
| 10' | LL | 423 | 659 | 966 | 1351 | 1814 | 2360 | 2846 | - | 1518 | 2122 | 2851 | 3708 | 4473 | 5154 | 5859 | - | - | - | | | |
| | BL | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 6.0 | 6.0 | - | 3.0 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 7.5 | 9.0 | - | - | - | | | |
| 12' | TL | 365 | 576 | 851 | 1181 | 1445 | 1731 | 2038 | 2362 | 1337 | 1856 | 2271 | 2721 | 3202 | 3712 | 4247 | 4794 | 5354 | 5928 | | | |
| 12 | LL BL | 248 1.5 | 390 1.5 | 573 3.0 | 803 3.0 | 1086 4.5 | 1422 4.5 | 1814 6.0 | 2263 6.0 | 901 3.0 | 1262 3.0 | 1706 4.5 | 2235 4.5 | 2851 6.0 | 3556 6.0 | 4247 7.5 | 4794 7.5 | 5354 9.0 | 5928 10.5 | | | |
| | TL | 229 | 364 | 541 | 764 | 1035 | 1289 | 1523 | 1772 | 850 | 1200 | 1627 | 2026 | 2393 | 2776 | 3178 | 3599 | 4037 | 4491 | | | |
| 14' | LL | 157 | 248 | 367 | 517 | 698 | 918 | 1176 | 1475 | 577 | 812 | 1027 | 1442 | 1849 | 2318 | 2853 | 3455 | 4037 | 4491 | | | |
| | BL | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 6.0 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 9.0 | | | |
| | TL | 151 | 242 | 363 | 515 | 702 | 926 | 1177 | 1373 | 570 | 809 | 1103 | 1455 | 1839 | 2137 | 2453 | 2786 | 3134 | 3498 | | | |
| 16' | LL | 106 | 167 | 248 | 351 | 476 | 626 | 803 | 1010 | 390 | 551 | 748 | 984 | 1262 | 1588 | 1962 | 2385 | 2858 | 3381 | | | |
| | BL | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 7.5 | 7.5 | | | |
| 18' | TL LL | 104 74 | 168 118 | 253 175 | 361 248 | 495 338 | 656 446 | 846 573 | 1065 720 | 398 275 | 568 390 | 778 531 | 1031 701 | 1329 901 | 1674 1133 | 1944 1403 | 2212 1709 | 2494 2054 | 2789 2437 | | | |
| 10 | BL | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 7.5 | | | |
| | TL | 74 | 121 | 183 | 262 | 360 | 479 | 620 | 784 | 287 | 411 | 566 | 753 | 974 | 1232 | 1527 | 1794 | 2026 | 2269 | | | |
| 20' | LL | 54 | 86 | 128 | 182 | 248 | 328 | 423 | 533 | 201 | 286 | 390 | 516 | 665 | 838 | 1036 | 1264 | 1522 | 1810 | | | |
| | BL | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 6.0 | 6.0 | | | |
| | TL | - | 89 | 135 | 195 | 269 | 359 | 466 | 591 | 212 | 306 | 422 | 564 | 732 | 929 | 1156 | 1413 | 1674 | 1877 | | | |
| 22' | LL | - | 65 | 97 | 137 | 187 | 248 | 320 | 405 | 152 1.5 | 215 | 294 | 390 | 503 | 636 | 788 | 961 | 1157 | 1378 | | | |
| | BL TL | _ | 1.5 66 | 1.5 102 | 1.5 148 | 1.5 205 | 3.0 275 | 3.0 358 | 3.0 455 | 1.5 | 1.5 232 | 1.5 322 | 3.0 431 | 3.0 562 | 3.0 715 | 4.5 892 | 4.5 1094 | 6.0 1321 | 6.0 1576 | | | |
| 24' | | _ | 50 | 74 | 106 | 145 | 192 | 248 | 314 | 117 | 166 | 227 | 302 | 390 | 493 | 613 | 748 | 901 | 1072 | | | |
| | BL | - | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 6.0 | | | |
| | TL | - | - | 78 | 114 | 159 | 214 | 279 | 356 | 123 | 179 | 250 | 336 | 439 | 560 | 701 | 861 | 1043 | 1246 | | | |
| 26' | LL | - | - | 59 | 83 | 114 | 151 | 196 | 248 | 92 | 131 | 179 | 238 | 308 | 390 | 485 | 593 | 715 | 852 | | | |
| | BL | - | - | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 4.5 | | | |
| 28' | TL | - | - | - | 89 | 125 | 169 | 221 | 283 199 | - | 140 | 197 | 265 | 348 | 445 | 558 | 688 | 835 | 1000 | | | |
| 20 | LL BL | _ | _ | _ | 67 1.5 | 91 1.5 | 122 1.5 | 157 1.5 | 3.0 | - | 105 1.5 | 144 1.5 | 191 1.5 | 247 1.5 | 313 3.0 | 390 3.0 | 478 3.0 | 577 3.0 | 688 4.5 | | | |
| | TL | _ | _ | _ | 71 | 1.5 | 135 | 1.5 | 228 | _ | 1.5 | 1.5 | 212 | 279 | 358 | 451 | 556 | 677 | 812 | | | |
| 30' | LL | - | - | - | 54 | 74 | 99 | 128 | 163 | - | 85 | 117 | 156 | 201 | 255 | 318 | 390 | 471 | 563 | | | |
| | BL | - | - | - | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | - | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.5 | | | |
| | TL | - | - | - | - | 80 | 109 | 144 | 186 | - | - | 126 | 171 | 227 | 292 | 368 | 455 | 554 | 667 | | | |
| 32' | LL | - | - | - | - | 61 | 82 | 106 | 134 | - | - | 97 | 128 | 166 | 211 | 263 | 322 | 390 | 466 | | | |
| | BL | - | - | - | - | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | - | - | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | | | |
| 34' | TL LL | _ | _ | _ | _ | 65 51 | 89 68 | 118 88 | 152 112 | _ | _ | 102 81 | 140 107 | 185 139 | 239 176 | 303 220 | 376 269 | 459 326 | 553 390 | | | |
| | BL | _ | _ | _ | _ | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | _ | _ | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | | | |
| | TL | - | - | - | - | - | 73 | 97 | 126 | - | - | - | 114 | 153 | 198 | 251 | 313 | 383 | 462 | | | |
| 36' | LL | - | - | - | - | - | 57 | 74 | 95 | - | - | - | 90 | 117 | 149 | 185 | 227 | 275 | 329 | | | |
| | BL | - | - | - | - | - | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | - | - | - | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | | | |
| | TL | - | - | - | - | - | - | 81 | 105 | - | - | - | - | 127 | 165 | 210 | 262 | 321 | 389 | | | |
| 38' | LL | - | - | _ | - | - | - | 63 | 80 | - | - | - | - | 100 | 126 | 158 | 194 | 235 | 281 | | | |
| | BL | - | - | - | | _ | _ | 1.5 | 1.5 | - | _ | - | _ | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | | | |

(See Requirements for Use on page 23, Key and Example on page 30, and Notes on page 30 and this page)

Notes for Table 32: Allowable Roof Loads (plf) - 1.25 Load Duration Factor

• For practicality, allowable roof loads are omitted from the table when they exceed 3,000 and 6,000 pounds per lineal foot (plf) for the 3-1/2" and 5-1/2"-wide beams, respectively, and when a glued laminated timber's span-to-depth ratio exceeds 30.

• To determine allowable roof loads for 3- and 3-1/8"-wide glued laminated timber beams, multiply tabulated total loads (TL) and live loads (LL) for 3-1/2"-wide beams by 0.857 and 0.893, respectively. Then check the required bearing length (BL).

• To determine allowable roof loads for 5- and 5-1/8"-wide glued laminated timber beams, multiply the TL and LL values for 5-1/2" wide beams by 0.909 or 0.932, respectively. Then check the required bearing length (BL).



Wood products are the most environmentally responsible building material available, making them the GREEN choice.

sustainable | Wood products are produced from trees, a naturally renewable resource. More wood is resources grown each year in the U.S. than is harvested. Life cycle of wood building responsible | Waste is virtually eliminated when products trees are used to make wood manufacturing products. Bark, trims and sawdust are used as an energy source to help power wood production facilities. It takes far less energy and fossil fuels to produce wood products than to manufacture concrete and steel. As a building material, quality wood offers a unique construction combination of recycle At the end of their initial benefits, including service life, wood products renew strength, affordability, are easily recycled for other ease-of-use and uses. Wood contributes environmental fewer greenhouse gas superiority. emissions than nonrenewable steel and concrete. The durability of wood products long contributes to the long life of a service life home. Wood products also store carbon, reducing the amount of carbon in the atmosphere. renovation The flexibility of wood makes renovating a home easy and

upgrade

The flexibility of wood makes renovating a home easy and affordable. Wood is builder-friendly, as well as environmentally friendly. Wood also enhances the aesthetic value of a home when used as flooring, cabinetry, furniture and molding.

How Does Wood Reduce Carbon?

Wood products require less energy to manufacture – meaning fewer greenhouse gases, like CO₂. And trees use CO₂ to grow, changing greenhouse gases into the building blocks we know as wood. That's why wood products are increasingly being recognized as tools to combat climate change.



Managed forests increase carbon storage by harvesting slower growing trees, and replacing them with younger trees. Wood products, such as lumber and furniture, store carbon during their life cycle. They are 50 percent carbon by weight. Recycling wood products allows them to continue to store carbon indefinitely.

Additional Resources

The Southern Forest Products Association offers a wide variety of helpful publications for design-build professionals. The titles listed below are available online in PDF. Visit SouthernPine.com to download and see a listing of all publications.

Southern Pine Use Guide (#200)

grade descriptions, design values, applications, specification guidelines

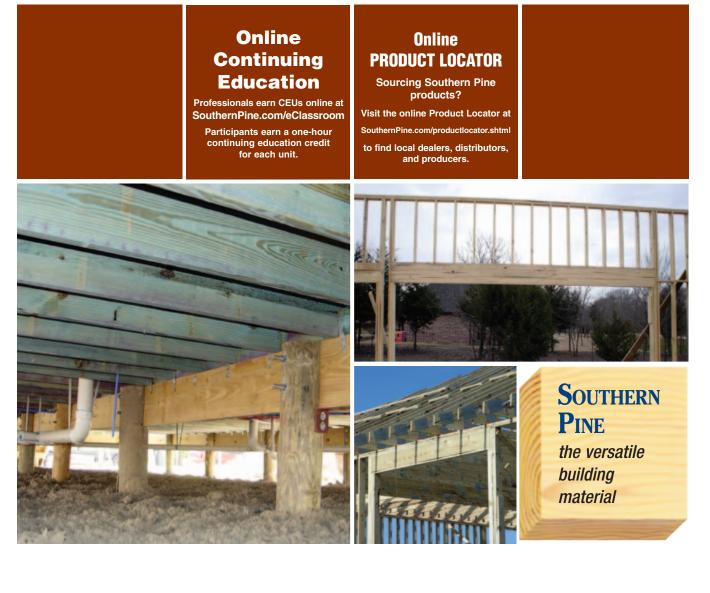
Southern Pine Maximum Spans for Joists & Rafters (#202) span tables, design criteria

Raised Wood Floor Foundations (#411)

foundation types, construction details, floor framing spans, cost-saving strategies

Pressure-Treated Southern Pine (#300)

preservative types, standards, specifications, applications





2900 Indiana Ave. Kenner, LA 70065 504/443-4464 • Fax 504/443-6612 SouthernPine.com SouthernPineDecks.com RaisedFloorLiving.com

Copyright © 2011-2012. Southern Forest Products Association. All rights reserved.